

College	Policy
Abilene Christian University	Abilene Christian University recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program. ACU congratulates students who go beyond minimal high school requirements by completing the IB program. ACU awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Credit may be awarded in 16 higher level subjects and 3 standard level subjects passed with a grade of 5 or more (Art requires a 6). Additional course credit is sometimes available for higher scores. A maximum of 30 hours of credit by exam, including IB credit, may be used to meet degree requirements. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the University Testing Center (325-674-2451). http://www.acu.edu/campusoffices/testing/creditybyexam/ibexam.html
Adams State University	Adams State College recognizes the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis. To receive college credit, students who take the higher level IB examination(s) must request that their scores be sent to Adams State College. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed. Students will be notified by mail of the results of that evaluation. Scores of 4 or better on the higher level IB examinations will receive 3 or more credits for each examination. For most recent policy information please visit: http://www2.adams.edu/academics/int-bacc/int-bacc.php
Adelphi University	Adelphi University will award advanced standing credit to students who achieve 4 or better on higher level examinations. Credits will be determined on an individual basis based upon the examination scores. Adelphi recognizes the challenges and rigor of the IB curriculum and welcomes students who have participated in this program.
Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences	Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program (IB) and grants up to six course credits for superior performance on the Higher Level examinations, provided that the exams cover fields of study represented by the College's academic offerings. Students who have completed the IB curriculum ordinarily will be granted, on matriculation at ACP, one course credit for each score of 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. These credits may be used to reduce the number of courses required for graduation, but normally may not be used to satisfy any other degree requirement.
Albion College	Albion College recognizes the strength and diversity of the IB program. Students will receive one unit (4 semester hours) of credit for higher level passes with a score of 5 or more. Scores of 4 would be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Normally, no more than 4 units (16 hours) of credit from this program will be awarded to an individual. Students need to contact faculty for further information.
Albright College	Eight course units of credit are available for holders of an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with superior performance (scores of five or higher) on at least three higher level exams. Individual course credit is available for scores of five or higher on single higher level IB course exams.
Alfred University	Alfred University will grant up to one year of credit (30 semester hours) for students who have earned an International Baccalaureate diploma. Students who have not completed the diploma will be awarded equivalent credit up to two introductory courses for higher level examinations in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. Subsidiary (standard level) subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis for those who have not completed the diploma. Course credits will be regarded and evaluated as transfer credit by the Office of Admissions.
Allegheny College	At Allegheny College, academic credit and advanced placement for IB courses is awarded at the discretion of each academic department. Students who have completed a higher level course and scored a 5 or better on the examination are eligible for review of their work with the appropriate department chairperson for consideration. Credit and placement awarded are based upon the quality of work and material covered within each individual course. A maximum of 20 credits can be earned.
Alliant International University	International Baccalaureate Diploma Alliant recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the International Baccalaureate Program. Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will be favorably considered in admissions decisions to Alliant. In addition, Alliant awards a student at least 3 credits for a score of 5, 6, 7 on a Standard level exam and at least 3 credits for a score of 4, 5, 6, 7 on a higher level exam. Where applicable, these units will be applied to the lower division academic requirements."
Alma College	Alma College awards 32 credits to students who earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Alternatively, the College awards credit for individual exams taken at the Higher Level (HL) with a score of "5" or above.
Alvin Community College	The International Baccalaureate Diploma Program is a pre-college course of study for secondary school students. The IB program leads to examinations that provide documentation of achievement that qualifies a student for advanced standing. Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma Program will receive 24 semester credit hours of college credit, if certain score levels are met. The student must request that the IB office send official scores to the Alvin Community College Registrar's Office. The credit is not posted automatically, therefore, the student must request that the scores be evaluated for credit by completing the Credit by Examination Form at the Registrar's Office. Students will not be charged for this evaluation of credit. After the evaluation, IB credit will be posted to the student's transcript as credit by examination depicting the course articulated and an S (satisfactory) grade. Credit awarded by another college or university for the IB coursework is not considered transferable without an official report. The courses and the examination scores used as the basis for credit are listed in the college catalog.
American International University in London - Boston	The university awards six credits for grades of 4-7 on higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) subject examinations three credits are awarded for grades of 4-7 on standard level IB subject examinations. No credit is awarded for grades less than 4. Applicants to Richmond must have a minimum score of 33 to be considered for admission.
American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS)	The American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS) is a non-profit, centralized application processing service for applicants to the first-year entering classes at participating U.S. medical schools. For the 2008 entering class, most medical schools use AMCAS as the primary application method.

American River College	<p>American River College may award college credit for international baccalaureate (IB) higher level course completion with scores of 5, 6, or 7, if the course work is compatible with ARC's curriculum. Credit may only be granted upon evaluation and approval by individual academic departments in which the course exists. No credit will be granted for standard level course work completed in the IB program.</p> <p>Students must have successfully completed 12 units at ARC, and be in good standing before requesting college credit for IB higher level course completion. A maximum of 15 units may be awarded for credit toward an A.A. or A.S. degree. Credit may not be earned for courses that duplicate credit already allowed for advanced placement exams. No grades are given, and course credit does not enter into computation of the student's GPA for transfer or graduation from ARC. Students requesting consideration for college credit are to have the IB North America Office forward an official report of their scores to the Enrollment Services Office at American River College.</p>
American University	<p>American University awards credit for IB Higher level examinations passed successfully with a grade of 4 or better. Students usually earn 6-8 credits per exam, depending on the subject. Contact the Office of Admissions for more specific information.</p>
American University in Cairo - US Office	<p>To view the current policy, please visit: http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/undergraduate/requirements/Pages/InternationalBaccalaureate.aspx</p>
American University of Paris - US Office	<p>The American University of Paris strongly endorses the International Baccalaureate program not only because of its rigor, but also because it so closely reflects the educational philosophy and international character of AUP's academic mission.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·30 semester credits for IB Diploma results of 30 and above ·6 semester credits for IB Diploma for each HL score of 4 and above ·6 semester credits for each IB HL Certificate with score of 4 and above ·30 semester credits for French Baccalaureat <p>These credits can be applied toward fulfillment of some general education requirements and elective credits. All students must sit for the university's math placement, English placement, and French placement exams (holders of the French baccalaureate are exempted from the French placement exam) given during new student orientation.</p> <p>In addition to the savings of up to a full-year's educational expenses represented by the university's recognition of IB credits, the university will also award academic scholarships, which can be combined with a need-based tuition grant (not to exceed a maximum of one-half tuition) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·3,000 Euros for an IB Diploma with a minimum score of 34 ·2,000 Euros for an IB Diploma with a score between 30-33 ·1,000 Euros for an IB Diploma with a score between 28-29 <p>NOTE: Candidates living in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central/South America (except Brazil) should send all materials to the United States Admissions Office. All other candidates (including Brazil) should send all materials to the International Admissions Office.</p>
Amherst College	<p>Amherst College recognizes the rigor of the IB program and considers applicants who have earned an IB diploma among the most compelling in our applicant pool. IB exams may also be used for placement purposes in some departments at Amherst. However, Amherst College does not award credit for IB exams, AP exams or college courses taken during secondary school.</p>
Anderson University - Indiana	<p>Anderson University recognizes the intellectual rigor, high academic standards, and emphasis on international understanding and responsible citizenship of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. An IB score of 4 or greater will be considered for course credit, refer to the following site for more information: http://www.anderson.edu/registrar/TransferCreditPolicy.html</p>

Andrews University

Andrews University recognizes scores from the International Baccalaureate (IB) exams as follows:

For general-education courses, a score of 4 (Higher Level) is considered for general-education credit.

For major-level courses, a score of at least 5 (Higher Level) will be considered through review by the department for credit towards major requirements.

The student may be allowed to enroll in a sophomore-level, major-level course with the purpose of validating the IB experience. If a grade of at least B- is obtained in the sophomore-level course, credit for the freshman-level major course(s) would be given.

Angelo State University

Angelo State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Students may receive credit if one of the following two options apply:

Option 1: Angelo State University will award at least 24 semester hours of course specific credit in subject appropriate areas on all International Baccalaureate exam scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB Diploma. The student must supply an official transcript indicating that the IB Diploma has been earned before any credit may be awarded. The credits are transferred, but not the grade. Credit earned in this manner may not be used to reduce the residence requirements in any degree program. Course credit will not be awarded on any IB exams where the score is a 3 or less. This may mean that the student will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if he/she has an IB Diploma.

Option 2: If a student Does not earn an IB Diploma, credit may be granted according to the following table. An official IB examination transcript must be sent to Angelo State University to receive credit. Credit earned in this manner may not be used to reduce the residence requirements in any degree program.

IB Exam and Level

Min. Exam Score

Credit Hours

Course Equivalent

Biology HL

5

4

BIO 1480

Biology SL

6

4

BIO 1480

BusinessMgmt. HL

5

3

BA 1301

Chemistry HL

6

4

CHEM 1411

Anne Arundel Community College	AACC will award credit for International Baccalaureate subject examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. To receive credit for IB exams, students must have official results sent to the Office of Records and Registration. Credit earned through IB subject area examinations may be used to satisfy general education requirements, course equivalencies, prerequisite requirements or elective credit. Students may be awarded up to 30 credits toward the associate degree. The transferability of these credits to other two and four year colleges varies widely. Each college sets its own policy on required scores and credits awarded. When planning their choice of classes, students need to consult with their proposed transfer institution.
Antioch College	IB scores from high school must be sent directly from the IB North America office to the Registrar. Antioch will award four credits for an IB higher level scores of 5, 6 or 7. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis.
Appalachian State University	Appalachian State University has an established policy for the IB program. Credit is awarded for higher level examinations with minimum scores of 5. Standard level examinations in the languages, physics, and music are awarded credit with minimum scores of 5. A copy of this credit policy is available upon request. Please visit our website for further details: http://www.admissions.appstate.edu/process/ib.htm
Arcadia University	Arcadia University reviews and evaluates International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level courses on an individual basis. Normally, University course credit is granted for scores of 5 or higher in courses that are applicable to the degree program. Full IB diploma holders also are evaluated on an individual basis. No credit is given for standard level courses.
Arizona State University	Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for university credit, depending on the level of the examination and the grade received. Arizona State University grants credit for higher level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies the student to receive credit for up to two introductory courses while a grade of 4 qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English as a Second Language (English B). For more information please visit https://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam or see the latest catalog and look up the "International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit" table.
Arizona Western College	Please see the current college catalog for a list of accepted IB courses / exams and minimum scores needed to qualify for credit.
Arkansas Tech University	Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.
Armstrong Atlantic State University	Credit requests for individual courses should be directed to department heads in academic areas offering equivalent course(s). 2007:IB recognition policy in development.IB credit policy so far can be viewed on the equivalency chart.
Art Institute of Atlanta	Students applying to The Art Institute of Atlanta may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit through International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and 4 or higher on the IB exam for those courses while in secondary school.
Art Institute of California - Los Angeles	Credit will be given for designated International Baccalaureate classes in which the student scores a four or above on the Higher Level (HL) International Baccalaureate test. Official grades must be on file. All advanced course credit must be applied for and approved before the first (1st) day of class of the initial quarter of study. The Art Institute reserves the right not to accept any advanced course credit applications and the transfer of any credit based solely on its internal guidelines, and on a case-by-case basis.
Art Institute of California - Orange County	Credit will be given for designated Advanced Placement classes in which the student scores a three (3) or above on the Advanced Placement Test. Also, credit will be given for designated international baccalaureate classes in which the student scores a four (4) or above on the Higher Level (HL) International Baccalaureate Test. Official grades must be on file. All advanced course credit must be applied for and approved before the first (1st) day of class of the initial quarter of study. The Art Institutes reserves the right not to accept any advanced course credit applications and the transfer of any credit based solely on its internal guidelines, and on a case-by-case basis.All exceptions must be approved by a designee of the Academic Affairs Department.
Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale	The Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale recognizes the rigorous standards of the IB. One course of credit will be given for each higher level examination passed with grades 4 or better. No credit will be awarded for subjects passed at the standard level. Students are required to submit a certified copy of the IB examination results. Please e-mail me if you have any questions.
Art Institute of Pittsburgh	Students who completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program may be eligible for college credit at The Art Institute of Pittsburgh. Please contact The Art Institute of Pittsburgh Admissions Department at 800-275-2470 or email: admissions-aip@aia.edu for information.
Art Institute of Washington	Students applying to The Art Institute of Washington may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit in a number of ways, including: Take the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and score 3 or higher on an AP exam or 4 or higher on an IB for those courses while in secondary school. For further information, please consult the latest college catalog.

Asbury University	<p>Asbury College recognizes the IB program and will work with IB graduates individually to determine whether college credit can be granted on a course-by-course basis.</p> <p>Incoming students may be granted academic credit on the basis of tests administered by the College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate (IB). Asbury College grants such credit only on the basis of original documentation and Does not grant transfer credit for institutional examinations or credit given by other colleges or universities.</p> <p>Student should arrange to have original documents of AP, CLEP, and/or IB scores sent directly to the Office of the Admissions at Asbury College. Student score reports are not considered official.</p> <p>Please see the Academic Policies and Procedures in the most recent college bulletin for more information.</p>
Ashford University	<p>Ashford University recognizes the International Baccalaureate program (IB) as collegiate level credit. IB provides students the opportunity to demonstrate college level in different general education areas. Ashford University grants credit for Higher Level courses only taken during as part of the Diploma Programme (ages 16-19), with a minimum score of 5 on all the examinations except for courses under Experiential Science which Standard level courses may be accepted with a minimum score of 6. IB courses will be evaluated on a course by course basis. No credit given for the Theory of Knowledge (TKO) and for section B (English as a second language). The official International Baccalaureate transcript is required in order to receive credit.</p>
Ashland University	<p>Ashland University recognizes the rigorous standards of the IB. Two courses of credit will be given for each higher level examination passed with grades of 4 or better. No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the standard level. Students are required to submit a certified copy of the IB exam results.</p>
Atlantic Union College	<p>Credit is granted for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on IB Diploma courses taken while enrolled in secondary school and upon receipt of an official transcript submitted by the IB Organization. The amount of credit assigned is determined for each examination by the Office of Academic Records in consultation with the appropriate academic department.</p>
Auburn University - Auburn campus	<p>Biology (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level biology exam will be awarded 8 hours credit for BIOL 10201030.</p> <p>Chemistry (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level chemistry exam will be awarded 8 hours credit for CHEM 10301040 with labs.</p> <p>Economics (SL/HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the standard level economics exam or 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level economics exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for ECON 20202030.</p> <p>English A1 (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level English exam will be awarded 3 hours credit for ENGL 1100.</p> <p>History, Americas (HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the higher level history of Americas exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for HIST 10101020.</p> <p>History, Europe (HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the higher level history of Europe exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for HIST 10101020.</p> <p>Mathematics (SL/HL): Credit towards the core mathematics will be awarded for scores of 6 or 7 on the mathematics SL exam. However, this credit will not satisfy the prerequisite requirement for further courses in math. For students who intend to take courses in math beyond the core course, mathematics higher level or further mathematics will satisfy the core requirement. For these two, 8 hours credit for MATH 16101620 will be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7. A score of 4 will receive 4 hours credit for MATH 1610.</p> <p>Physics (HL): Students scoring 6 or 7 will receive 8 hours credit for PHYS 15001510 or they will be allowed to take PHYS 2200. After successfully competing PHYS 2200, students will receive 4 hours credit for PHYS 1600 and will not be required to take PHYS 1610. Students scoring a 5 will receive 4 hours of credit for PHYS 1500 or 1600.</p> <p>Credit for courses not included in the Core may be determined by the individual department on the basis of departmental proficiency exams.</p> <p>Questions? Call Angela Waldon at 334.844.2528.</p>

Augsburg College	<p>Augsburg College recognizes the IB Diploma for admission for any student regardless of country of citizenship. Additionally, the College will award course credit to students who have passed higher level subjects (or in some cases, standard level subjects) at a satisfactory standard.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit http://www.augsburg.edu/advising/credit.html</p>
Augustana College - Illinois	Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate Diploma may be awarded credit for higher level passes with scores of five (5) or higher. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. The specific amount of credit and course equivalencies awarded for each higher level pass are determined through evaluation by the appropriate academic department.
Augustana College - South Dakota	Augustana College will grant credit on a course-by-course basis for IB higher level examinations in which the student has received a grade of 5 or higher.
Austin College	One course credit unit will be given for each score of five or above on a higher level examination of the International Baccalaureate program. The registrar, in consultation with the department concerned, determines how the credit is to be identified on the student's permanent record. Credit may be given for a score of four on a Higher Level examination at the department's discretion. Credit is not normally given for standard level examinations.
Austin Community College	Please visit the website for information about IB credit. http://www.austincc.edu/cataloghtml/assessment.php
Averett University	<p>Averett University will grant advanced standing and/or credit for International Baccalaureate higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7. Credit is offered on an individual course-by-course basis. Students may receive as many as 30 semester hours of credit for the awarding of the diploma. Standard level courses will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis for possible advanced standing recognition.</p>
Avila University	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Avila accepts credit from the International Baccalaureate Program. Credit is determined on a case-by-case basis by the Registrar based on decisions of the appropriate divisional faculty. 2. Credit cannot be awarded until after the matriculated student has an official transcript from IB forwarded to the Registrar. The Registrar will then notify the student of the award of any Avila credit.
Azusa Pacific University	<p>Azusa Pacific University recognizes the IB program and credit is given as follows: Credit is granted to students who score a 5 or higher of IB exams. There is no maximum number of credit that can be accumulated from these exams, and credit received by examination is credits that can be accumulated from these exams, and credit received by examination is tuition-free and applies toward the total requirement for graduation from the university.</p> <p>For more information about IB credit, please visit: http://numbers.apu.edu/cgi-bin/rightnow.cfg/php/enduser/std_adp.php?p_faqid=268</p>
Babson College	Babson College awards credit for select higher level IB examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7. The college will use its discretion in deciding how to appropriately award the credit.
Baldwin Wallace University	<p>Baldwin-Wallace College recognizes the merit of the International Baccalaureate and awards credit as appropriate for higher level examinations on which the student scores a 5, 6, or 7. Subjects that may be considered for credit upon approval of the appropriate academic department are English Composition, Foreign Language, Biology, Chemistry, History, Mathematics, Physics and Psychology.</p>

Ball State University

Ball State University awards up to 30 semester credits equivalent to approximately one academic year of study to students who receive the full IB diploma and have earned grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects. Students who have not earned the full diploma may receive credit by earning the required score in a specific subject. To earn credit, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the University's Office of Admissions. Subject areas in which a student may receive credit from Ball State University by earning acceptable scores are listed below:

Discipline

Acceptable Score

Course

Semester Hours

Biology SL, HL

3

Biology 100 or Biology 102

3

4

Biology 111

4

5-7

Biology 111, 112

8

Business Organization HL

5-7

Management 200

3

Chemistry SL

4

Chemistry 100

3

4*

Chemistry 101

5

Baptist College of Florida	Concerning International Baccalaureate Diploma courses, the college will follow a general policy comparable to many colleges and universities in the Southeast as well as nationwide. Students receiving the IB Diploma may receive up to 30 semester hours of credit for scores of 4 or higher on higher level (HL) and standard level (SL) examinations. Students who do not receive the IB Diploma may receive credit for scores of 5 or higher on the higher level (HL) examinations only. Any credit given must be applicable toward the student's degree program.
Bard College	A student with IB Diploma may be allowed to accelerate for up to 32 credits (normal full year) at the time of Moderation in the Moderation board so recommends. Students who have earned four A-level passes may sometimes enter with advanced standing. Students who have not taken the full IB curriculum but have one, two or three A-level passes may be granted credit for individual courses such credit will be granted at the time of Moderation.
Barnard College	For the International Baccalaureate diploma, the number of credits listed is granted, up to a maximum of 30. Students who do not have the diploma will receive 6 Barnard points for each Higher Level examination score of 5 or higher.
Barry University	Barry University recognizes the IB diploma and will award advanced credit. Advanced standing will be given for scores of 4 or better on IB higher level examinations. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis. For most recent credit information, please visit: http://www.barry.edu/2plus2/Admissions/transferCredits.htm

Barton College

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours. For further information and updates please visit the website and note requirements for math and English.

<http://www.american.edu/american/registrar/geninfo/undergradrequirements.htm>

IB recognition policy chart

IB Course (HL only)

Minimum Score

MCC Course Equivalent

Credit Hours Granted

Art

4

ART 100 & ART 150

6

Biology

4

BIO 101

5

Chemistry

4

CHEM 111

5

Computer Science

4

DPCS 110 & DPCS 115

6

Economics

4

ECON 201 & ECON 211

6

Geography

4

GEOG 104

4

Bastyr University	Students may submit IB scores for prerequisite consideration for math, psychology, physics, chemistry and biology. Decisions regarding credit are assessed on a case-by-case basis.
Bates College	Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official International Baccalaureate transcript with the examination scores. The IB Subjects must be equivalent to subjects taught at Bates, with "English" accepted only if the focus was on literature rather than language instruction. For courses taken in the higher level (HL) subjects category, one Bates course credit may be awarded for each IB course with an examination grade of 5. Two Bates course credits may be awarded for each IB course with examination grades of 6 or 7. For courses taken in the standard level (SL) subjects category, one course credit may be awarded for each course with an examination grade of 6 or 7. A maximum of eight International Baccalaureate credits may be applied to the Bates academic record.
Baylor University	Baylor University recognizes the IB examinations and includes them in the Baylor Credit by Examination (CBE) Program. The CBE Program is designed to assist students in the areas of personal enrichment, academic acceleration, and tuition aid. IB examinations in Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, English A, French, German, History, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, and Spanish qualify for the CBE Program. Other examinations will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis, following a review by the appropriate academic department. For a complete listing of examinations, minimum score requirements and equivalent Baylor courses, consult the most current Baylor CBE Program Brochure or visit the following website, http://www.baylor.edu/IRT .
Beach College	This institution has not yet published an IB recognition policy. Please contact the college for information.
Belhaven University	College credit will be granted to those high school students enrolling in Belhaven College who have completed courses in the International Baccalaureate Program with a score of five or better on each higher level examination. The courses for which credit will be awarded will be those subject courses that are a part of Belhaven's general education core.
Bellarmino University	Bellarmino University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will generally grant college credit for exam scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the standard and higher level exams.
Bellevue College	Students who engaged in college-level study in high school through the College Board's Advanced Placement (AP) or the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program can obtain credit towards a BCC degree, placement in advanced classes, or both, on the basis of their performance on AP or IB exams. For placement into an eligible advanced course, students present an original copy of their test results to the Assessment Office. For credit, the student must ask the testing agency to send scores to the Records Office. Posting of AP or IB credits may be requested after successful completion of 10 BCC credits. Students will not be granted credit if the equivalent college course has been taken. For International Baccalaureate (IB), 5 credits are granted for each Higher Level subject in which a score of 5 or higher is earned. For example, a student's transcript would be noted as "English IB Credit 5.0." A maximum of 60 IB credits may be awarded however not all credits may apply toward a BCC degree or certificate.
Belmont University	Belmont University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum as a strong pre-university program and encourages students in this program to apply to the university. Credit for individual tests will be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 for tests that were taken at the "higher level" (as opposed to "standard level"). For students who have earned IB diplomas, further consideration will be given in awarding credit, based on the evaluation of their entire IB transcript. A maximum of 24 semester hours credit may be earned in IB, AP and other pre-university courses.
Bemidji State University	A student who has completed the IB Diploma Program may receive course credit approximating a sophomore standing. Course credit and/or advanced placement is awarded at the discretion of the individual departments. For more specific information, visit the MnSCU website at: http://www.MnSCU.edu/Policies/316.html
Benedictine College	Benedictine College recognizes the rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum and offers credit for the following subject exams. All areas require a score of 4 or above on the Higher Level Exam or a score of 5 or above on the Standard Level Exam. Official transcripts and scores must be sent directly from the IB office to the Registrar's office in order to award credit. English A1 -- equivalent to 3 hours of English Literature credit Biology HL in English -- 4 hours of Introduction to Biology credit Chemistry SL in English -- 8 hours of General Chemistry credit Spanish B -- 4 hours of Elementary Spanish credit History Americas HL -- 6 hours of credit in US History World History -- 6 hours of credit in World Civilization Mathematics SL in English -- 3 hours of credit in Mathematics Psychology SL in English -- 3 hours of credit in General Psychology
Bennington College	Bennington recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate and G.C.E. Advanced Level work. Students holding either diploma may petition the Dean's Office for credit approval after completing one term of work at Bennington. Credits are awarded on a case-by-case basis to students who have completed 'A' level work or received an IB diploma. Possession of an 'A' level or IB diploma does not automatically earn college credit. Credits are awarded at the discretion of the College.
Berea College	Berea College has a policy of awarding credit to students who achieve a score of 4 or better on International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations.
Berklee College of Music	International Baccalaureate is treated just like a French Bac or a Swiss Maturita, some credits are granted. Because course content in music subjects may differ greatly between schools, we do not accept music courses as direct transfer credits from other institutions. However, at Berklee, placement examinations in written theory and ear training are administered to all entering students during the registration period of each semester. Any advanced standing and consequent credits in music are determined at that time. Many courses taken through the International Baccalaureate program are eligible to be accepted at Berklee. The courses must be taken at the Higher Level (HL), with a minimum grade of 4 earned. Students who feel that they have the expertise required for a more advanced course offered at Berklee may always contact the appropriate Department Chair to discuss the possibility of receiving credit by exam. For more details see transfer student information.
Berry College	Berry College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and welcomes the submission of IB examination results. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on any higher level examination. Berry College will award credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examinations. Students are required to provide a certified copy of the IB examination results.

Bethany College - Kansas	<p>International Baccalaureate Program (IB) credit is granted at Bethany College for Higher Level examination scores of four 4 or better in all International Baccalaureate subjects to a maximum of 32 semester hours of combined CLEP, AP, and IB credit. Credit and course equivalencies granted are usually the same as the introductory course in a discipline. Standard level courses do not receive any credit or placement.</p> <p>Questions regarding IB credit should be directed toward the Office of the Academic Vice President at 785.227.3380 x8104.</p>
Bethany College - West Virginia	<p>Bethany College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for acceptable performance (generally 4 or higher) on IB higher level examinations on an course-by-course basis at the discretion of each academic department.</p> <p>Those who wish to receive credit by examination should consult with the registrar and the chair of the appropriate department.</p>
Bethany Lutheran College	<p>Students who score 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), or 3 or higher on the Advance Placement Test (AP), or 5 or more on the higher level exams of the International Baccalaureate, are given advanced placement with college credit.</p> <p>In addition, students who have taken college coursework through a post-secondary option program on the campus of an accredited college or university may transfer academic credits with a grade of C or above. Fulfillment of general education requirements is at the discretion of each department.</p>
Bethany University - Santa Cruz	<p>Students who have completed college level studies in their high school and achieved scores of 4 or higher in the International Baccalaureate Program will be awarded 3 units for each subject examination.</p>
Bethel College - Mishawaka	<p>International Baccalaureate Higher level courses will be honored by Bethel College for scores of 5 or above, with a maximum number of 30 credit hours total. Each department will determine how much credit is to be granted and which Bethel courses are equivalent. No credit may be given for non-diploma Standard level courses.</p>

Bethel College - North Newton	<p>Bethel College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program under the following conditions: General education credit will be granted for courses in appropriate areas of study provided the student has scored five or higher on the Higher Level (HL) exam. Credit earned will be recorded as CR.</p> <p>Credit toward a major is recognized in the following areas provided a score of five or higher on the Higher Level (HL) exam is achieved:</p> <p>IB course Bethel Equivalent</p> <p>Biology Organismic Biology</p> <p>Economics Microeconomics and Macroeconomics</p> <p>Lang. A1-English English Literature</p> <p>Chemistry Chemistry 111112 are waived</p> <p>Computer Science Computer Programming I</p> <p>Language B First 2 semesters of language study</p> <p>Mathematics Calculus 1</p> <p>Philosophy General Philosophy</p> <p>The institution will charge a moderate fee for recording IB credits.</p>
Bethel University - St. Paul	<p>Bethel awards credit only for Higher Level IB Examinations through the International Baccalaureate program. A student may receive up to eight semester credits for each Higher Level Examination completed with a score of five, six, or seven. Course equivalents are determined by the registrar in consultation with the appropriate department on an individual basis.</p>

Bethune-Cookman University	Bethune-Cookman University is a participant in the Advanced Placement Program and the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. If the student meets the criteria set forth by each academic area, then the student may receive college credit for courses covering similar material. Students must apply through the Testing Office in freshman college, during the first six weeks of their first semester enrolled at Bethune-Cookman University.
Biola University	Biola University recognizes the merits of the International Baccalaureate Program and will grant credit for International Baccalaureate courses taken during the final two years of high school. Credit will be given when the International Baccalaureate examination grade is 5 or higher. For more information, please visit: http://www.biola.edu/registrar/transfer/courses/
Birmingham-Southern College	A student may earn credit through the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. IB scores accepted by the College may be applied toward general education requirements (except English, history, and economics) and major or minor requirements. For each IB score accepted, a grade of "IB" is entered on a student's transcript along with the Birmingham-Southern College course(s) for which he or she is given credit. For a table of IB scores and course credits, see below. (All scores are for the higher level exams unless otherwise noted.) To view 2006/07 credit chart please visit: http://www.bsc.edu/academics/catalog/catalog2006-07/pages/section1/transfer.pdf
Bluffton University	Bluffton University grants 6 semester hours of credit for each IB higher level exam with a score of 6 or 7, 3 semester hours of credit for each IB higher level exam with a score of 4 or 5, and 3 semester hours of credit for each IB standard level exam with a score of 6 or 7.
Bob Jones University	The University does recognize Advance Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), and International Baccalaureate (IB) credits subject to the following limitations. To be recognized, credits must have been earned prior to enrollment at Bob Jones University. Credit for AP is based solely upon AP tests and not on AP courses. AP test scores must be 4 or above for recognition. General CLEP scores are not recognized. Subject area CLEP credits are acceptable so long as the scores are 50 or above. IB credit is based solely upon the Higher Level Examination results. IB test scores must be 5 or above for recognition. Only three semester hours of credit in English Composition may be earned by any combination of AP or CLEP credits. A total of six semester hours of English credit may be earned by IB, excluding AP and CLEP programs. The total credit earned through AP, CLEP, and IB programs is limited to 30 semester hours which includes any credit in transfer presented from approved correspondence schools. There is no charge for recognition of AP, CLEP, and IB credits.
Boise State University	Only Higher Level (HL) exams will receive college-level credit at Boise State University. A minimum score of 4 is required to receive credit. Credit for IB exams will be recorded on the BSU transcript with a grade of pass when the student is currently enrolled at Boise State University. IB exams cannot be used to repeat a class already completed.
Boston College	Beginning with the class of 2011, Boston College's IB policy is that we will grant advanced placement only for Higher level exam scores of 6 or 7 only. We do not grant credit or exemptions for any Standard level exams. Please refer to our web site for details on which exams place students out of which requirements in Boston Colleges Core curriculum. Students who score a 6 or 7 on three HL exams and a B or better on TOK may apply for advanced standing at the end of their first year at BC. Students who are accepted for advanced standing must graduate in 3 years.

Boston University

EXAMINATION*

COURSES

CREDIT

Art History

CAS AH 111, 112

8

Biology

CAS BI 107, 108

8

Chemistry

CAS CH 101, 102

8

Classical Languages

--Greek

CAS CL 261, 262

8

--Latin

CAS CL 211, 212

8

Computer Science

CAS CS 111, 112

8

Economics

CAS EC 101, 102

8

English A

CAS EN 121, 1xx

8

English B

CAS WR 098

4

Bowdoin College	To view the IB recognition policy for Bowdoin College, please visit their website: http://www.bowdoin.edu/registrar/ib-regulations.shtml
Bowling Green State University	Applicants may fulfill the requirements for admission by presenting an International Baccalaureate Diploma or Certificate. Grades of four through seven in higher-level subjects may be considered for individual course credit. Students with questions about the IB should contact the Office of Admissions at choosebgsu@bgsu.edu . Specific questions regarding awarding of IB credit should be directed to Transfer Evaluation Services transfer@bgsu.edu .
Bradford College	Bradford College recognizes the IB and offers course credit and advanced placement for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. Up to 30 semester credit hours may be granted for those earning the IB Diploma.
Bradley University	To view the most recent recognition policy, please visit http://admissions.bradley.edu/freshman/academics/apibguides/
Brenau University	Brenau recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards the undergraduate degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher level examinations. Although no credit will be awarded for examinations taken at the Standard level, additional credit may be awarded after departmental review and with approval by the vice president for academic affairs. IB credits do not fulfill residency requirements. Students may apply no more than a total of 27 semester hours of any combination of alternative credit options toward their Brenau University degree. (Alternative credit options include credit earned from Advanced Placement Exams, International Baccalaureate Programs, CLEP, DANES, Military Credit, Experiential Credit, or Challenge Exams.)
Brevard College	To view the IB credit chart, please download the PDF document on their website.
Brevard Community College - Cocoa Campus	BCC will award IB diploma students up to 30 semester hours of college credit based upon IB exam scores. Students must request that official IB exam scores and high school transcripts be sent to BCC for evaluation and the awarding of credit per State Board Rule 6A - 10.024(8). For specific information, call (321) 433-7273.
Brewton-Parker College	Brewton-Parker College awards IB credit for scores of 5 or higher in Higher Level courses.
Bridgewater College	Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results on the International Baccalaureate (IB) transcript of grades, but subject to every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Vice President and Dean for Academic Affairs, in accordance with the policies of the Council on Education. The student's records and transcript of grades will be evaluated with scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations.
Bridgewater State University	Bridgewater State College recognizes IB higher level course work for degree credit and may grant up to one year advanced standing to students who complete the entire program. Six credits are awarded for scores of 4 or better on higher level examinations. Credit may be offered for standard level course work on an individual, course-by-course basis.

Brigham Young University - Hawaii

BYU-Hawaii will award transfer credits on a case-by-case basis by academic department for students who have taken International Baccalaureate (IB) exams. On average, a score of 5 or higher is required on all HL and SL exams for credit to be extended. As of July 2012, the following IB scores have been approved by Department Chairs:

Group

Course

Required Scores

(min)

Credits Awarded

Group 1: language A1

Language A HL (English)

4

ENGL 101 for 3 credits

Language A SL (English)

5

ENGL 101 for 3 credits

Group 2: second language

*Language A2 (Native) [Includes Afrikaans, Arabic, Bulgarian, Catalan, Chinese, Danish,

Dutch, Dzongkha, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Gujarati,

Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian, Icelandic, Indonesian, Irish, Italian, Japanese,

Korean, Macedonian, Malai, Nepali, Norwegian, Persian, Pilipino, Polish,

Portuguese, Punjabi, Russian, Serb-Croat, Sesotho, Sinhalese, Siswati,

Slovene, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Tahi, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh, Zulu] SL

5

WLNG Elective for 3 credits

*Language A2 (Native) [Includes Afrikaans, Arabic,

Bulgarian, Catalan, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Dzongkha, English, Estonian,

Finnish, French, German, Greek, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian,

Icelandic, Indonesian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Macedonian, Malai,

Nepali, Norwegian, Persian, Pilipino, Polish, Portuguese, Punjabi, Russian,

Serb-Croat, Sesotho, Sinhalese, Siswati, Slovene, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish,

Tahi, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh, Zulu] HL

5

Brigham Young University - Idaho	Students who complete an IB course with a grade of 5 or above may receive university credit in that subject area according to the approved university list. http://www.byui.edu/srr
Brigham Young University - Utah	<p>Brigham Young University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations at either the higher or standard level may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit at BYU.</p> <p>Three semester hours of credit are awarded for SL exams with scores of 5 or higher 6 semester hours of credit are awarded for HL exams with scores of 5 or higher.No extra credit is awarded for the diploma.</p>
Brown University	Brown University was one of the first colleges to accord credit for IB work. Brown recognizes that the IB represents achievement beyond most standard high school programs advanced placement and standing is therefore regularly granted. Three higher level courses can be assigned six course credits at Brown. With departmental approval, a standard level course with a superior mark may be counted for one credit. Accreditation falls within the providence of the Dean of the College.
Bryan College	<p>Students who have taken International Baccalaureate (IB) Tests should have official score reports sent to Bryan</p> <p>College in order to be exempt from specific courses or receive college credit for the corresponding courses.</p> <p>Students who have scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the #8213higher level#8214 IB exam are granted college credit for the number of semester hours listed in the catalog. Credit also is extended to students who score a 6 or 7 on a #8213subsidiary level#8214 IB exam.</p>

Bryn Mawr College	<p>Bryn Mawr College is proud to have been one of the first colleges in the country to honor the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The College is generous in awarding credit, the bulk of which can be applied to the graduation requirements of the College.</p> <p>Students with the Diploma can receive:</p> <p>With marks of 30 or above and honor scores** in three Higher Level subjects: a full year (8 units*) of credit</p> <p>With marks of 35 and above but with fewer than three honor scores in Higher Level exams: 2 units for each honor score plus 2 units for the exam as a whole</p> <p>With marks of less than 30: 2 units for each Higher Level exam with an honor score.</p> <p>Students with a Certificate can receive 2 units* for each higher level exam with an honor score.**</p> <p>For student who matriculated prior to August 2011, Higher Level Examinations in languages can be applied to the Bryn Mawr College language requirement in the following manner:</p> <p>Level A exams (in the student's native language) may not be used for the language requirement</p> <p>Level B exams (in the student's second language) may be used for the language requirement.</p> <p>For students who matriculated in or after August 2011, no Higher Level Examinations can fulfill college requirements (including the language requirement).</p> <p>*A "unit" of credit at Bryn Mawr College is equivalent to 4 credit hours (or 1 one-semester course)</p> <p>**Honors Scores on the IBD exams are 6 and 7 in English, History, Spanish, and French 5, 6, and 7 in all liberal arts subjects.</p>
Bucknell University	<p>IB Diploma recipients, with a minimum score of 5 on each of the six subject examinations, will be awarded six course credits toward their degree requirements at Bucknell. Diploma recipients, not meeting the minimum score requirements, will receive course credit for only those higher level courses passed with a score of 5 or higher. IB Certificate students (non-diploma) will receive course credit for each higher level course passed with an examination score of 5 or higher. No credit is awarded for standard level courses except as noted for IB Diploma recipients above.</p>
Buena Vista University	<p>Buena Vista University recognizes that IBO is an international program offering students an opportunity to earn university credit by examination. IB credit will be awarded according to the following guidelines:</p> <p>Higher Level courses: Student must score a minimum of 4 or 5.</p> <p>Standard Level courses: Student must score a minimum of 5.</p> <p>Official diploma or certificate of exam results must be provided. Certain restrictions may apply.</p>
Cal Poly Pomona	<p>California State Polytechnic University recognizes the IB and may award special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.</p> <p>For specific credit information please enquire at the Registrar's Office or visit:</p> <p>http://www.dsa.csupomona.edu/registrar/AP_credits.asp</p>

California College of the Arts	<p>Students who complete the International Baccalaureate (IB) exams and earn a score of four or higher will be granted transfer credit. CCA may transfer a maximum of thirty units from the IB exams.</p> <p>Please consult the website for periodic updates:</p> <p>http://www.cca.edu/admissions/credit.php</p>
California Institute of Technology	<p>A number of high schools and preparatory schools offer selected students the opportunity to accelerate and to take in the senior year one or more subjects which are taught at the college level and cover the material of a college course. Caltech encourages students to take advantage of such courses or to supplement high school courses with mathematics and science courses at a local college. Credit for such work completed will be granted as appropriate by Caltech faculty at the time the student enrolls. Credit is not awarded automatically for AP's, IB, or for college courses completed. The goal of our placement efforts is to assure that students are placed at a level suited to their abilities and backgrounds.</p>
California Institute of the Arts	<p>California Institute of the Arts recognizes the IB Diploma Program and gives advanced placement credit for exams completed with a passing grade.</p>
California Lutheran University	<p>CLU recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate program and awards up to four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level examination score of 4 or higher. Standard level examinations will not be considered for credit.</p>
California State University - Bakersfield	<p>California State University - Bakersfield recognizes the high scholastic quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. High school students holding the IB diploma (not certificate) are eligible for admission and will receive 5 quarter units of General Education credit for each higher level examination passed with a minimum score of 4.0. Application of credit to a major or minor is at departmental discretion.</p> <p>Applicants who plan to enroll at CSUB should submit a copy of their official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. The courses credited will be displayed on the Transfer Evaluation. Questions about IB credit should be directed to the Dean of Undergraduate Studies (EDUC 242, 654-3420).</p>
California State University - Chico	<p>California State University, Chico recognizes the International Baccalaureate as a strong college preparatory program. Applicants currently enrolled in a full IB diploma program will be considered to have met or have in progress all college preparatory subject requirements for admission. Students completing less than the full IB diploma program must meet subject requirements as described in Subject Requirements for First-time Freshman Applicants. Additional factors to be considered in reaching our admissions decision will be the high school GPA and ACT or SAT I results. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to eight IB courses taken in grades 11 and 12 and indicated on the high school transcript.</p> <p>Applicants who plan to enroll at Chico should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced standing credit will be awarded for each Higher Level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level passes.</p> <p>Please check the catalog at http://www.csuchico.edu/catalog/ for yearly updates.</p>
California State University - Dominguez Hills	<p>California State University, Dominguez Hills recognizes the high scholastic quality of the IB Diploma Program. High school graduates who have participated in the program are encouraged to apply for admission. The IB is recognized as an outstanding college preparatory program and applicants should submit a copy of the official IB transcript for evaluation. Special consideration will be given for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.</p>

California State University - East Bay

Cal State East Bay recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a challenging college-preparatory program. Four (4) to fifteen (15) units of college credit will be awarded for each IB Higher Level Examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. (No credit will be awarded for IB Standard Level passes.) A copy of the official IB transcript must be supplied to the university when credit is requested. All credit is granted in terms of existing Cal State East Bay courses with equivalent subject matter determined by the department. The IB Higher Level Examinations and the Cal State East Bay credit awarded is listed below.

IB HIGHER LEVEL EXAMS AND CREDIT AWARDED

Visual Arts HL: 4 units of credit for ART 1020 and 4 units of ART elective credit

Biology HL Non-Major: 13 units credit for BIOL 1001, 1002, 2030, 2040 Biology Higher Level Exam, Major: 15 units of credit for BIOL 1301, 1302, 1303

Business and Management HL: 8 units of MGMT elective credit

Chemistry HL: 10 units of credit for CHEM 1101, 1102

Computer Science HL: 8 units of credit for CS 1160, 2360

Design Technology HL: 8 units of ENGR elective credit

Economics HL: 8 units of credit for ECON 2301, 2302

Environmental Systems HL: 8 units of credit for ENSC 2800 and ENVT 2000.

Geography HL: 8 units of GEOG elective credit (see Department of Geography and Environmental Studies if you are majoring in geography)

History HL(North American): 8 units of credit for HIST 1101, 1102 (creditDoes not apply to California State and Local Government requirement) History of Islamic World HL: 8 units of HIST elective credit (see Department of History if you are majoring in history)

Language A1 HL (English): 8 units of credit for ENGL 1001, 1002 Language A1 and A2 HL(English): 12 units of credit for ENGL 1001, 1002, 2030

Language B HL(French): 12 units of credit for MLL 2101, 2102, 2103 Language B HL(Spanish): 12 units of credit for MLL 2401, 2402, 2403

Mathematics HL: 8 units of credit for MATH 1300, 1304

Music HL (scores of 4-5): 8 units of credit for MUS 1000, 1004 Music HL (scores of 6-7): 12 units of credit for MUS 1000, 1004, 1008

Physics HL: 8 units of credit for PHYS 3101, 3250

Philosophy HL: 8 units of credit for PHIL 2001, 2002

California State University - Fresno	<p>To receive credit for IB examination results, students must file an official IB Transcript of Grades with the California State University - Fresno Admission Office (International Student Services for international students). Students will receive credit for higher level examinations passed with a minimum score of 4 without regard to the date of examination. Based on recommendations from the appropriate CSU- Fresno department a minimum of six and a maximum of ten semester units will be granted for each examination according to the unit value of the corresponding CSU- Fresno course(s). If the department recommends elective credit only, six units of credit will be awarded. Policies and procedures are in accordance with the CSE Executive Order 365 for the IB and subject to the 30-unit Credit By Exam (CBE) limit. IB credit will be entered on the CSU- Fresno record as transfer credit in the same manner as General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced level credit.</p> <p>For further information please visit:http://www.csufresno.edu/are/eval</p>
California State University - Long Beach	<p>CSULB grants credit toward its undergraduate degrees with IB credit of scores of 5 or higher. A wide array of course credit is available. See the advisors in the Academic Advising Center for specific information.</p> <p>For most recent information on IB policy please visit: http://www.csulb.edu/divisions/aa/grad_undergrad/aac/future/tests/</p>
California State University - Los Angeles	<p>California State University- Los Angeles believes that students who successfully complete the recommended number of courses at the appropriate levels of the IB Diploma Program have attained a high level of achievement and are CSU eligible for admission. Students completing math, foreign language, or biological and physical science courses at the higher level during the junior and senior year with grades of 4 or better are awarded 12 units of General Education credit for each course completed. General elective credit is awarded for other subject areas completed at the higher level, although credit for specific CSLA courses may be awarded at the discretion of individual departments. Credit is not awarded for any subjects that overlap other equivalent college courses. Credit is granted upon receipt of the official IB Diploma or Certificate. Students should submit the syllabus(es) for the proper assignment of credit to the Admission Office.</p>
California State University - Northridge	<p>For grade point calculation, the CSU awards honors credit to International Baccalaureate (IB) courses designated as honors courses on the University of California "a-f" list.</p> <p>The IB Diploma is accepted to establish eligibility for admission. Baccalaureate credit is awarded for IB Higher Level exam. The minimum score required for credit is 4. Credits/units for IB exam: 6 semester.</p>
California State University - Sacramento	<p>California State University- Sacramento, recognizes the IB as a college preparatory program. Applicants who complete the program will have met the college preparatory subject requirements for admission. The applicant's high school GPA and ACT or SAT test results will also be used in reaching an admission decision. Applicants who plan to enroll at CSU, Sacramento, should submit a copy of their official IB transcript by July 31. Applicants may earn advanced standing credit for passing higher level examinations with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. Until a more comprehensive policy is developed, credit will be determined on a case-by-case basis.</p>
California State University - San Bernardino	<p>California State University - San Bernardino, recognizes the IB as a challenging college preparatory program. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to eight IB courses taken in the last two years of high school. Applicants who plan to enroll at CSU, San Bernardino, should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced-standing credit will be awarded for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.</p>
California State University - San Marcos	<p>Cal State San Marcos normally grants six (6) units of credit for each International Baccalaureate Higher Level Subject Examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, students must request that their International Baccalaureate transcript of grades be sent to CSU San Marcos' Office of Admissions for evaluation and determination of appropriate credit to be awarded.</p> <p>Please visit the website to view 2nd language requirements: http://lynx.csusm.edu/lc/graduation_requirement.asp#a7</p>

California State University - Stanislaus	<p>International Baccalaureate examination results must be sent directly to the Enrollment Services Office for credit consideration. Higher level International Baccalaureate courses on the UC "A-G" college preparatory lists are considered Honors courses and for admission purposes carry an extra grade point in admission eligibility</p> <p>calculation for A, B, or C grades. Additional honor grade points cannot be included if they raise the grade point average above a 5.00. Honors points are recalculated for 11th and 12th grades, including up to two 11th grade International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced Placement (AP), or honors courses with 11th or 12th grade course content in 10th grade, and are limited to a maximum of eight semester courses. A student who has earned the International Baccalaureate diploma (not the certificate) will be eligible for admission as a first-time freshman regardless of other qualifications.</p> <p>Six units of ungraded advanced standing credit including General Education credit will be allowed for any Higher Level Examination passed with a score of 4 or higher. Entering freshmen may be eligible for sophomore standing by completing the full IB diploma. A lesser amount of additional credit will be considered in some subjects for Standard (subsidiary) Level examinations (e.g., Language other than English).</p> <p>Higher Level Examinations to be considered for meeting CSU Stanislaus General Education subject requirements include: Area A English Composition Area B Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics Area C Art, Foreign Language, Music, Philosophy, Theatre Arts, World Literature Area D Anthropology, Economics, Geography, U. S. History, Psychology Area E Computer Science</p> <p>When applying to CSU Stanislaus, students who have completed IB examinations should arrange to have the International Baccalaureate Office forward an official report of their scores to the Enrollment Services Office in order to receive credit. Questions about IB college credits or about the admissions process should be directed to the Outreach and Recruitment Department at (209) 667-3070 or toll-free at 1-800-300-7420.</p>
Calvin College	Calvin College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations at the higher level with scores of 5, 6, or 7 may be eligible for college credit.
Campbell University	<p>Please see the Registrar's Official Policies/Procedures 2007-2010 on the Campbell University website to view the course equivalencies.</p> <p>The Registrar's Office will award credit to enrolled students once it has received an official copy of the IB transcript plus the required departmental recommendations.</p>

Canisius College	<p>IB Diploma transcripts should be mailed to the Office of Student Records/Registration for evaluation and credit attribution.</p> <p>This worksheet can be used as a schedule planning tool for the student.</p> <p>Credit as follows is only assigned after OFFICIAL documents have been received by the Office of Student Records/Registration:</p> <p>(1) A student who has earned the IB Diploma will be awarded a maximum of 30 credit hours and will have individual diploma exams evaluated as transfer credit to be applied toward major, general studies, area studies, or elective course requirements. Major credit will be determined in consultation with department chairs. Students will not receive additional credit for AP exams that duplicate credit awarded for the IB exams.</p> <p>(2) If a student does not attain the IB Diploma but presents individual higher level (HL) examinations with scores of 5 or above, he/she will receive 6-8 credits per examination (depending on the Canisius College course equivalency) up to a total of 30 credits. These credits may be applied toward major, general studies, area studies, or elective course requirements. Major credit will be determined in consultation with department chairs.</p> <p>(3) Credit for standard level (SL) exams* with scores of 5 or above will be awarded only if the exams are part of the IB Diploma. The student will receive 3-4 credits per examination (depending upon the Canisius College course equivalency). Individual standard level exams in the absence of the diploma will not receive credit.</p> <p>* Student has spent less time in the course of study (the equivalent of one semester instead of two in total hours). Generally, students may not take all Higher Levels when pursuing the IB.</p> <p>Please visit the Canisius website for periodic updates.</p>
Capital University	<p>IB credits are currently under review for each academic program. Please contact the university for further information at 1.866.544.6175.</p>

Cardinal Stritch University

Cardinal Stritch University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program for its academic rigor and awards credit for learning as demonstrated by acceptable scores on corresponding IB exams. A score of 4 on Higher Level (HL) exams and 5 on Standard Level (SL) exams is required in order for credit to be granted. Academic departments determine exact course equivalencies and credit amounts. The Prior Learning Assessment office will monitor IB for curricular updates and coordinate with departments to ensure continued accuracy of all IB exam credit awards and equivalencies. Students must provide an official IB transcript to receive credit.

Students awarded the IB diploma and who earn at least a 'C' or better on the extended essay will gain an additional three (3) credits for EN 101 Persuasive Writing. A 'B' or better on the extended essay will earn three (3) credits for EN 102 Research Writing.

The following table identifies how IB exam scores translate to Cardinal Stritch University. Scores with a 'Y' in the "Core" column will be used to meet general education requirements.

IB Test

Level

Score

Credits Awarded

Core (Y/N)

Course Equivalency

Language

A: Literature

SL

5-7

3

Y

EN 150

HL

4-7

6

Y

EN 150 amp

EN Elective

Language

A: Lang & Lit

SL

5-7

3

Carleton College

Carleton College grants course credits for select IB higher level examinations with scores of 6, or 7, and some cases 5, with the following provisos: mathematics credits are granted when a student successfully completes the course into which placement was awarded, and foreign language credits are subject to Carleton placement exams. More specific information can be obtained from the college course catalogue, the registrar's office, or the admission office.

Carleton's policy for the 2010-2011 academic year on awarding credit for International Baccalaureate Higher level examinations is as follows:

ART (VISUAL) — Studio Art (Drawing and General):

Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted. Placement awarded beyond ARTS 110, but only after departmental review of the portfolio.

BIOLOGY — Score of 4 or 5: 6 credits

granted, placement into either a) Biology 125 fall term (Dyad), b) the winter term offering of Biology 125, c) Biology 126. Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted that count toward the biology major and placement is awarded into Biology 126.

CHEMISTRY — Score of 4: Placement is

awarded into Chemistry 123 or 128. Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits are granted that count toward the chemistry major and placement is awarded into Chemistry 230 (Equilibrium and Analysis). Students receiving this IB credit cannot also get credit for Chemistry 123 or 128. The Chemistry Department strongly encourages students receiving IB credit to wait until their sophomore year to take Chemistry 233 (Organic Chemistry I).

CHINESE — Score of 5, 6 or 7: 6 credits

granted if student successfully fulfills the language requirement through the Carleton Chinese placement exam.

ECONOMICS — Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits and exemption granted from Economics 110 and 111.

ENGLISH — Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted.

FRENCH — Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits

granted placement awarded into any course for which the level 204 language class is a prerequisite Language Requirement fulfilled.

GERMAN — Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits

granted placement awarded into any course for which the level 204 language class is a prerequisite Language Requirement fulfilled.

HISTORY — Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6

credits granted for each exam. The History department grants credit toward the major and toward the "Early Modern/Modern Europe" field within the major for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level examination in European history. Credit toward the History major for examinations in History of Asia/Oceania History of Asia/Middle East and the History of Africa will be considered

Carlow University	<p>Carlow offers five methods for gaining credit for college-level learning that has taken place outside the classroom. Students may obtain credits by means of the following: Advanced Placement Program of the College Board, International Baccalaureate credit, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, Course Challenge or Credit by Examination, Experiential Learning Portfolio, and</p> <p>Technical Block Credit. A student may earn a maximum of 30 credits at Carlow, or elsewhere, through these options, either singly or combined. Any credits earned are not included in the number of credits necessary to satisfy college residence requirements.</p> <p>Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Program and score five or above on the examinations may qualify for Carlow University credit. In most cases, credits awarded will be for elective credit only.</p> <p>Incoming students who have taken Advanced Placement (AP) examinations, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, International Baccalaureate examinations (IB), or any college level courses prior to enrolling at Carlow University, must submit their exam scores and/or official college transcripts, to the Admissions Office in a timely manner to assure proper credit evaluation and course registration.</p> <p>Please note that all incoming students entering Carlow, regardless of their credit history, may be required to complete the University's placement tests, which are the primary factor in determining the course of study during the first year.</p> <p>For periodic updates, please consult the catalog or visit: http://admissions.carlow.edu/undergrad-transfer/adm-proc/advplace-proc.html</p>
Carnegie Mellon University	<p>Carnegie Mellon is a university composed of seven colleges, six of which offer undergraduate programs: Carnegie Institute of Technology, (engineering) Mellon College of Science College of Humanities and Social Sciences College of Fine Arts Tepper School of Business (business administration) and the School of Computer Science.</p> <p>Carnegie Mellon recognizes the IB examinations and may grant advanced standing and/or credit in various fields for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations. If students are eligible, we encourage them to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to Carnegie Mellon where the appropriate dean will evaluate their scores.</p>
Carroll University	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma is recognized by Carroll College for purposes of admission, course credit and advanced standing or placement. Sixteen credits will be granted to holders of the International Baccalaureate diploma.</p> <p>Additional credit may be granted when more than four higher-level examinations have been taken and scores of four or higher have been earned. For students in the program who have not earned the diploma, four credits will be granted for each higher-level examination when a score of four or higher is earned. These credits will be declared to meet core and liberal studies requirements when the subjects validated by examination appear to be reasonably comparable to the subjects taught at Carroll College. Otherwise, the credits will be regarded simply as elective credit toward a Carroll degree. The student must enroll as a degree-seeking student at Carroll.</p>
Carson-Newman University	<p>Credit will be awarded to those students who score 5 or higher on the Higher-Level examinations in transferable subjects. Credit is NOT awarded for completion of Standard Level Examinations. Lower-division (100-200 level) credit from 3-8 hours will be awarded per examination, subject to the review and approval of the appropriate department, with a maximum award of 32 hours.</p>
Carthage College	<p>The IB Diploma is recognized by Carthage College for purposes of admission, course credit, and advanced standing or placement. Credit is based on a review of the candidates IB Diploma Program. Credit may be given for scores of 4 or higher on selected IB examinations. A maximum of 32 credit hours of alternative credit may be counted toward graduation. This includes IB, AP, and CLEP. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations. For additional information, contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
Case Western Reserve University	<p>CWRU recognizes the International Baccalaureate examinations. In general, credit is given for grades of 5, 6, or 7 on IB HL examinations.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate credit carrying exemption from particular courses may be used to replace those courses for purposes of core curriculum, major, or minor requirements. Credit and exemption will be given only for IB examinations taken prior to matriculation.</p> <p>Credit will be posted on a student's record following receipt of the student's transcript by Case Western Reserve University (CWRU). Students are responsible for ensuring that the results of their IB exams have been received by CWRU.</p> <p>The policies regarding the awarding of credit for International Baccalaureate Examinations are reviewed annually by departments and may be subject to change. Please visit the website and view the chart for specific credit details: http://admission.case.edu/apply/apcredit.aspx</p>
Catawba College	<p>Catawba College recognizes International Baccalaureate (I.B.) level work in the admissions process and will grant credit for examination scores of 4 or better on Higher level courses only. I.B. Certificate recipients will receive one course credit (3 semester hours) for each Higher level score of 4 or better. No credit is given for standard level examinations. No credit will be given for English Composition.</p>
Catholic University of America	<p>IB Diploma recipients may receive credits up to a maximum of nine courses: higher level subjects with scores of 5-7 are eligible for credits equivalent to two semester courses each standard level subjects with scores of 5-7 are eligible for credits equivalent to one semester course each. All awards of credit are subject to review of IB Diploma Program requirements.</p> <p>Contact the Academic Dean's office for more information at 202.319.5114.</p>
Cedar Crest College	<p>Cedar Crest College welcomes students who hold an IB Diploma. In recognition of the challenging work completed to receive an IB Diploma, Cedar Crest awards students the equivalent of sophomore status. Specific credit allocations will be made on an individual basis.</p>

Cedarville University	The International Baccalaureate (IB) is an internationally recognized program that enables students to follow a special curriculum and take specific examinations to fulfill secondary school graduation requirements. Students can earn up to 18 semester hours for IB Higher Level examinations on which they earn scores of five, six, or seven. A maximum of six credits is permitted in any one group. To receive credit, students should submit IB transcripts to the admissions office.
Centenary College of Louisiana	IB scores of 5 or above in higher level subjects may be awarded credit.
Central College	Students who earn a score of 4 or better on International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level examinations (standard level examinations are not accepted) will be granted a minimum of three semester hours of credit for each subject area. International Baccalaureate scores must be sent directly to Central from International Baccalaureate.
Central Methodist University	Central Methodist University (CMU) recognizes the high achievement and academic excellence of students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate degree program. IB's breadth of focus and commitment to scholarship are commensurate with the Mission and educational goals of CMU. Usually a score of 4 (four) or above on the Higher Level (HL) IB exam or a score of five (5) or above on the Standard Level (SL) IB exam will be assessed as equivalent credit for specific courses. Specific course equivalents will be designated in consultation with the appropriate Division Chair, Dean and Registrar. Students must provide an official copy of the score report from IB, sent directly to the Office of Admissions.
Central Piedmont Community College	Credit may be granted for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate exam scores. Please contact the college for information.
Central Texas College	Please check the website for the IB recognition policy for Central Texas College.
Central Washington University	Central Washington University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a coherent, challenging course of study and responds individually to each participant's petition for award of college credit. Students may be awarded credit for completing individual areas of study within the program. IB students should submit transcripts to the Office of the Registrar who will review their program of study and examination scores with the appropriate department chair. Further information may be obtained by visiting: http://www.cwu.edu/~cwuadmis/pdf/International-Baccalaureate.pdf Please keep in mind that information may be updated without notice. It is advisable to check with the Registrar's office to determine any changes in credit policy.
Centre College	Centre College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will generally grant college credit for exam scores of 6 or 7 earned on the higher level exams. Credit may also be awarded for a grade of 5 in foreign languages, subject to validation by placement tests.
Chaminade University of Honolulu	The International Baccalaureate Diploma or individual IB courses are accepted for credit if the student scores at least a 5 on the Higher Level examinations. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the Academic Advising Center.
Champlain College	Advanced Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), A Levels and International Baccalaureate (IB) are all considered for advanced standing. For more information please contact the college.
Charleston Southern University	To receive credit students must have official examination results sent to Enrollment Services at Charleston Southern University. CSU will accept IB credit from students who present scores of 5, 6 or 7 on their Higher Level (HL) examinations according to the current listing maintained by the Registrar. All acceptable IB courses are approved by the appropriate academic chairperson. Credit is not awarded for "Standard Level" work. While there is no specific limit on the number of credit hours we will award for IB courses, this nontraditional credit is subject to our general transfer credit policy (see above). Students will not be awarded duplicate credit in the event acceptable scores for the same subject are presented from Advanced Placement or other subject examinations.
Chatham University	Chatham College, a woman's college, founded in 1869, is committed to preparing women for socially responsible leadership in a global society and we welcome IB graduates to our educational community. Chatham awards transfer credits to students who have completed the IB as follows: (1) a score of 5, 6 or 7 on a subject examination at the higher level results in 6.0 Chatham credit hours in that subject area (2) a score of 4 at the higher level will not result in transfer credit, but could result in advanced placement as determined by departmental review.

Chemeketa Community College	<p>Chemeketa Community College recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit to students who score 5 or above on IB exams. The official International Baccalaureate Certificate/Diploma is required in order to receive credit. To receive this credit, you need to contact your IB coordinator (if still in high school) or regional IB office (if an IB graduate) and indicate that you would like the official IB test scores to be sent to the Admissions Office on the Salem campus</p> <p>and request in writing an evaluation of your transcripts. For more information on ordering an IB transcript please see</p> <p>http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts/ You can find out what courses are accepted by Chemeketa through the Salem campus Counseling and Career Services center or visit our website chemeketa.edu and type counseling in the search box then click on the link to Advanced Placement & International Baccalaureate.</p>
Chicago State University	Chicago State University welcomes students who hold an IB Diploma. IB students may receive credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level examinations and the amount of credit awarded will be determined by the registrar and appropriate academic department at CSU after a review of the IB transcript.
Chowan University	Chowan University will award academic credit for International Baccalaureate work with a minimum grade of 5 on the higher-level examinations (HL). Please check the college catalog to view the chart that reflects current practice with respect to the acceptance of IB credit.
Christian Brothers University	<p>Christian Brothers University will evaluate International Baccalaureate courses for college credit.</p> <p>Only official scores are acceptable and must be sent to the Office of the Registrar. A final, official copy of the IB transcript from the high school involved in the International Baccalaureate Program must be sent to the Office of the Registrar after graduation from the high school. Accepted scores for AP, CLEP, and IB are posted on the CBU web site.</p> <p>For more information please visit the CBU website</p>

Christopher Newport University

Students who want to have courses reviewed for college credit must supply an official IB Diploma to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. Christopher Newport University offers credit according to the following chart:

IB Exam Subject

Score

Credit

CNU Equivalent

Anthropology (Higher Level)

4

3

ANTH 203

Biology (Higher Level)

5

7

BIOL 107, 108, 109L

Chemistry (Higher Level)

6

10

CHEM 121, 122labs

Computer Science (Higher Level)

4

3

CPSC 125

5

7

CPSC 125, 150, 150L

7

11

CPSC 125, 150, 250labs

Economics (Higher Level)

4

3

ECON 202

Citadel, The - Military College of South Carolina

The Citadel recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program and awards college credit for scores of four (4) or higher on "Higher Level" examinations in the IB Program. The score obtained will determine the numbers of credits awarded.

A complete listing of credits that may be earned through the IB Program can be found on the table below.

IB EXAM

MINIMUM SCORE

SEM HRS

The Citadel Exemption Course Number

The Citadel Exemption Course Title

English A1

4

3

ENGL 102

French A1

4

6

FREN 101, 102

Elem. French I and II

5, 6

12

FREN 101, 102, 201, 202

Elem. French I and II, Int. French I and II

7

15

FREN 101, 102, 201, 202, 302

Elem. French I and II, Int. French I and II, Adv. French Composition

German A1

4

Claremont McKenna College	Claremont McKenna College recognizes the IB higher level examinations. The granting of placement and/or credit for scores of 6 or 7 is determined by each department on an individual basis.
Clarion University of Pennsylvania	Clarion awards credit for the following IB scores: SL - credits for score of 5 or better HL - credits for score of 4 or better
Clark Atlanta University	Clark Atlanta University recognizes and awards credit toward the bachelor's degree for IB work done at the secondary level. Academic credit may be awarded for disciplines in which a score of four (4) is earned on Higher Level (HL) examinations, although some departments may require a higher score.
Clark University	Students who present an IB Diploma and who also earn a minimum of 36 composite points with a score of 5 or higher in all six of their IB examinations will receive eight Clark units (one full year). Students who present an IB Diploma (a minimum of 24 composite points) will receive four Clark units (one semester). Students who do not complete the full IB Diploma will receive one Clark unit for each higher level examination with a score of 5 or better up to a maximum of four Clark units (one semester). For periodic updates please visit http://www.clarku.edu/admissions/apply/intstudents/ap_ibcreditintreg.cfm
Clarke College	Clarke College will award up to 30 credits for higher level course examination scores of 4 or higher in the IB Diploma Program.
Clarkson University	Clarkson University recognizes the IB diploma as an excellent college preparatory program and seeks candidates with this preparation. The University offers advanced standing and/or credit for scores of 5 through 7 on the Higher Level Examinations. Credit will be granted on a course by course basis in consultation with the applicant's intended academic department. No advanced credit will be given for standard level examinations but the courses are recognized as fulfilling requisite requirements for admission. If you have further questions or need more information, please contact Student Administrative Services (SAS) at 315-268-6451. Please click the following link for a summary of transfer credit for IB courses: Clarkson University
Clearwater Christian College	The College accepts a maximum of 24 semester hours of credit through CLEP, Advanced Placement, and International Baccalaureate program.

Clemson University

Clemson University recognizes the academic challenge inherent in the IB Diploma Programme and encourages you to apply for admission. IB graduates who scored well on their Higher Level examinations will be awarded college credit as outlined (effective August 2011):

IB HL EXAM

GRADE

COURSE CREDIT

CREDIT HOURS

Biology

4,5,6,7

BIOL 103/105,104/106

8

Business & Management

4,5,6,7

MGT 201

3

Chemistry

4,5,6,7

CH 101 (for majors requiring Organic Chemistry)

4

4, 5

CH 101 (for majors not requiring Organic Chemistry)

4

6,7

CH 101, 102 (for majors not requiring organic chemistry)

8

Computer Science

4

CP SC 111

3

5,6

CP SC 101

4

7

CP SC 101, 102

8

Cleveland Institute of Art	We grant credit to students through the IB program for Liberal Arts related courses only. You will receive three Liberal Arts credits for each course in which you have scored a minimum of four on the higher level IB exam.
Cleveland Institute of Music	CIM/CWRU grants degree credit and placement in advanced courses based on the results of the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations, successful completion of International Baccalaureate (IB) courses, and CIM-administered admission examinations. The appropriate departments make credit and placement determinations. A College Board Advanced Placement score of 4 or higher may receive favorable consideration. Students who wish to take the examinations but who are enrolled in high schools that do not offer Advanced Placement courses may contact their high school counselors for registration information. It is the applicant's responsibility to have Advanced Placement scores sent to the CIM Admission Office. Such credit must be declared and awarded during the first year of study.

Coastal Carolina University

Coastal Carolina University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a rigorous and challenging program and will provide credit after the student is enrolled as a baccalaureate degree-seeking student. Credit awarded at Coastal is dependent upon the scores received in the IB program. Only scores of 4, 5, 6 and 7 on higher level exams may earn credit. No credit will be awarded for standard/subsidiary level examinations.

Students must have an official IB transcript issued by the New York Office of the International Baccalaureate forwarded to the Coastal Office of the Registrar for assignment of credits.

Courses/scores for which credit may be awarded by Coastal Carolina University are as listed. Some credits may not apply to your individual program of study. See your academic adviser to determine program applicability.

Biology

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in BIOL 121/121L and BIOL 122/122L.

Chemistry

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in CHEM 111/111L and CHEM 112/112L.

Environmental Systems

A score of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will earn 4 credits in MSCI 102/102L.

History (Americas)

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in HIST 201.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in HIST 201/202.

History (European)

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in HIST 101.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in HIST 101/102.

Language A (A1/A2)

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in ENGL 101.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in ENGL 101/102.

Language B

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in SPAN, GERM or FREN 110.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in SPAN, GERM or FREN 110/120.

Mathematics

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 7 credits in MATH 130/160.

Physics

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in PHYS 201/201L and PHYS 202/202L.

Coe College	Coe College grants placement and credit for the higher level examinations of the IB in which the student scores six or more.
Coker College	<p>Applicants who score a 3 or better on examinations of the Advanced Placement Program may be eligible to receive college credit at Coker. Credit is also awarded for appropriate scores on International Baccalaureate course examinations for students who earned an IB diploma. Up to 18 semester hours of credit may be awarded for scores of 4 or better on the higher level IB exams. The registrar will evaluate AP and IB exam scores upon receipt of the student's final high school transcript.</p> <p>Please check the website for periodic updates: http://www.coker.edu/admissions/freshman.html</p>
Colby-Sawyer College	IB recipients earning scores of 4 or higher in each subject area will be granted credit on a course-by-course basis. Such credits may be counted toward core or major requirements, as well as free electives at the discretion of the college registrar following consultation with individual academic departments.
Colgate University	Colgate University welcomes applications from students who have followed the IB curriculum, whether for the diploma or for individual certificates. Students wishing to submit requests for college credit because of prior achievement in the IB, may do so for those courses taken through the Higher Level. Courses taken through the Standard Level are not granted Colgate course credit. However, requests for advanced placement because of prior work on the Standard Level examinations will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar. It should be noted that Colgate considers each course as an individual request possession of the IB Diploma will not automatically earn credit for all courses taken. Higher Level IB courses in which a grade of 6 or better has been earned will be considered for equivalent credit.
College for Creative Studies	<p>Students may only transfer in courses that are from the Higher Level.</p> <p>IB credits are only applied to Freshmen level courses.</p> <p>Credits awarded must be equivalent to a CCS requirement needed in the student's major in order to transfer.</p> <p>Students may transfer a maximum of 15 credits from the IB program to CCS. Of those 15 credits a maximum of 12 credits may be academic.</p> <p>Students may only transfer in scores of 4 or higher.</p> <p>Students may be awarded studio credit for having obtained the IB diploma.</p>
College of Charleston	The College of Charleston recognizes the IB as a rigorous college-preparatory program. Students will be awarded a minimum credit in subject areas for a higher level IB examination on which the student scores a 4, 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations with the exception of mathematics and computer science. Students will not be awarded duplicate credit in the event both AP and IB examinations are completed with acceptable scores. Please refer to the College of Charleston web site (www.cofc.edu) for explicit credit award details by subject.

College of Eastern Utah

Students earn 8 semester hours of credit for each Higher Level IB exam

passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7. The number of maximum credits allowed

is 32 semester hours. Completion of the IB Diploma will award 32

quarter hours and give the student sophomore standing. A student must

be matriculated at the College of Eastern Utah to have IB credit

recorded. IB scores and General Education waivers are evaluated

according to the current policy at the time the request is made for an

evaluation.

SUBJECT

COURSE CREDIT

CREDIT GRANTED

Anthropology

1 SS Class, 5 elective hours

8

Art

8 elective hours

8

Art History

ART 1010, 5 elective hours

8

Biology

LFSC 1210, 5 elective hours

8

Applied Chem

1 Physical Science, 5 elective hours

8

Gen Chem

1 Physical Science, 5 elective hours

College of Idaho, The	The College of Idaho appreciates the rigor and integrity of the IB curriculum. Therefore, students who have completed the IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28, will receive the following: 1. Sophomore standing (30 units of credit toward graduation upon enrollment). 2. Preferred status for admission. 3. Enhanced opportunity for merit scholarships. For those who earned the IB diploma with scores lower than 28, The College of Idaho credit will be awarded as follows: 27 points: 25 units 26 points: 20 units 25 points: 15 units 24 points: 10 units. Credit toward the completion of the Liberal Arts Core will be determined on a course-by-course basis. For those who have taken IB courses but have not earned the IB Diploma, The College of Idaho credit will be determined on a course-by-course basis. For information regarding The College of Idaho's International Baccalaureate Policy and the application process for international students, please contact Brian Bava at bbava@collegeofidaho.edu or at 208.459.5319.
College of Mount St. Joseph	The College of Mount St. Joseph recognizes the high standards of the IB Diploma Program and will award credit for scores of 4 or above on IB higher level examinations. It is the student's responsibility to have the official test scores sent to the College for consideration.
College of Mount St. Vincent	College of Mount Saint Vincent recognizes and offers advanced placement and credit based on individual higher level examination results, as well as performance on the full IB Diploma Program. At the discretion of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and of the individual Departments, advanced credit may be earned for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on higher level examinations. Students may earn up to a full semester of standing in this manner. Credit may be considered for passes of 4. A full year of credit may be earned for an IB Diploma, assuming all examination scores are 4 or better and no higher level score is below 5.
College of New Jersey	College credit may be awarded to students completing International Baccalaureate Programs. Programs will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
College of Notre Dame of Maryland	<p>The International Baccalaureate (IB) is an intensive program of study taken as part of the high school program leading to comprehensive examinations in six different areas (two languages, individual and society, experimental sciences, mathematics and fine arts), culminating in the IB diploma. College of Notre Dame recognizes the International Baccalaureate and grants a maximum of 30 credits to any student completing the diploma with a score of 30 or better.</p> <p>The College will review higher level examinations for which a student has received a grade of 5 or higher and grant credit accordingly.</p> <p>Applicants whose academic records are exceptionally strong may be invited to participate in the Honors Program. Selection into the Honors Program is competitive; students typically have 20 or more academic units and have completed honors, Advanced Placement (AP), gifted and talented or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses.</p>

College of Saint Benedict - Saint John's University

Students who have successfully completed courses in the IB Diploma Program will be eligible for credit and/or advanced placement as determined by the appropriate departments. Some credit and placement awards follow. For complete details please contact the Office of Admission.

EXAM

STANDARD LEVEL

HIGHER LEVEL

CREDIT/EXEMPTION AWARDED

Art/Design

--

4

See Dept. Chairperson / Possible exemption from Art 113, no credit

Art/Design

--

5-7

See Dept. Chairperson / Art 113 (2-4 credits)

Biology

4

3

Exempt from BIOL 121, no credit

Biology

5-6

4-5

4 credits (BIOL)

Biology

7

6-7

8 credits (BIOL 121221)

Chemistry

5

4

4 credits (CHEM 123)

Chemistry

College of Saint Elizabeth	<p>College of Saint Elizabeth recognizes the IB higher level examinations with scores of 5 or greater.No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations.</p> <p>Students may petition CASAS for advanced placement upon matriculation by presenting a certified copy of the IB exam results.The granting of placement and/or credit and the determination of course equivalents will be determined by the student's major academic department(s).Credit is awarded on an individual, course-by-course basis.Departments may choose to require the completion of a placement examination before granting credit.</p> <p>The following subjects are considered for credit: social anthropology, art/design, biology, chemistry, economics, English literature, foreign languages (excluding English), geography, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics and psychology.</p> <p>Credit awarded will be considered advanced placement and standing credit (grades are not assigned) and therefore are subject to the credit by examination limitations as established in the College's transfer credit policy.</p> <p>IB credits may be counted toward the general education core curriculum requirement or as free electives, in the same manner as Advanced Placement (AP) credits.They can not be applied to the major or minor requirements. Mathematics and foreign languages credits are subject to CSE's placement examinations.</p> <p>Please check with the Registrar's office for updates to the above policy.</p>
College of Santa Fe	<p>The College of Santa Fe acknowledges the quality of the IB Diploma Program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have excelled in IB courses. Scores of 5 and higher on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower-division courses at CSF (no standard level tests are accepted). Depending upon grades, diploma recipients may receive up to 16 hours of college course credit. This can be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. As with all advanced credit at CSF, the appropriate department chair will determine whether the International Baccalaureate Program course applies to specific degree requirements.</p>
College of St. Scholastica	<p>Students who have been formally admitted at the College of St. Scholastica may petition for up to 4 transfer credits for each IB course completed with a higher level examination grade of 4 or above.The acceptability of a course will be determined by the related academic department at the College.In general, elective transfer credit will be awarded, but in some cases, the transferred credit may be used in lieu of credit in equivalent, specifically required Scholastica courses.To petition for credit, students must submit to the Registrar a written request for credit, a Certificate for each higher level IB examination completed, and a syllabus for each of the courses.The Certificates will be copied and returned to the students.Then the requests will be forwarded to the appropriate academic departments at the College for acceptability and course equivalence recommendations.Finally, these materials will be returned to the Registrar for postings to the students' records.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit: http://www.css.edu/x2316.xml</p>
College of the Atlantic	<p>A maximum of one year of advanced standing may be given for credit by examination (AP, CLEP, IB, etc.)And successful examinations may serve as prerequisites for COA courses.Scores of 5 or higher at the Higher Level qualify for course credit at the College.</p>
College of the Holy Cross	<p>Holy Cross participates in the College Board Advanced Placement Program and the International Baccalaureate Program. One unit of credit is awarded for an Advanced Placement score of 4 or 5 in any discipline recognized by the College. One unit of credit is awarded for a score of 6 or 7 on a Higher Level International Baccalaureate Examination, again in a liberal arts subject. AP and IB credit may be used to satisfy deficiencies and common area requirements. Each academic department has its own policy regarding the use of AP or IB credit for placement in courses and progress in the major. See departmental descriptions for further information.</p>
College of Wooster	<p>Students who successfully pass the International Baccalaureate Higher-Level Examinations with grades of 5, 6, or 7 will receive two courses toward graduation in the subjects included in the Wooster curriculum. Students passing with a grade of 4 will transfer one course toward graduation. Students submitting the International Baccalaureate examination results are subject to the same procedures that govern granting of credit for A-Level results. When possible, students should submit official transfer documents before they arrive on campus. The process of evaluating documents for transfer credit should begin with the Registrar. Where there is doubt about the accreditation status of an institution granting a particular credential, the Registrar will consult with the Director of International Admissions and assist faculty in making the evaluation.</p>
Collin College - Central Park Campus	<p>Collin will award up to 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the student has earned an IB diploma. Students must have an official IB transcript sent to Collin College. Some restrictions are applicable. Refer to the Collin website for details.</p>
Colorado Christian University	<p>Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate Program in high school may be able to receive undergraduate credit for higher-level courses with scores of 4 or higher, depending on their chosen major. Information regarding score requirements and application of course work toward a student's degree may be obtained from the Service Central Office or in the Life Directions Center.</p>
Colorado College	<p>Colorado College recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program.Students participating in the IB curriculum are to be commended for choosing a program of study that is more challenging and demanding than the average load taken in traditional high schools.Based upon the strength of the IB Diploma Program, Colorado College is pleased to award advanced standing credit to Diploma holders.Students without a Diploma will still be considered for college credit based on official examination results in individual courses. Credit is awarded as follows: two units of credit for a higher level course with a score of 5 or better one unit of credit for a higher level course with a score of 4 one unit of credit for a standard level course with a score of 5 or better.(One unit of credit or one "block" at Colorado College is equivalent to 4 semester hours.)No more than 8 Colorado College units will be accepted.Credit toward the major is allowed at the discretion of the department.</p>

Colorado Mesa University	<p>Colorado Mesa University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and awards credit to qualified high school students. For policy details contact the Registrar's Office or check the Colorado Mesa website.</p> <p>The subject exams and scores shown on each student's transcript will determine the number of credit hours allowed. Maximum credit allowed will be 30 credit hours toward a baccalaureate degree or 15 credit hours toward an associate degree.</p> <p>Allowable college credit will be awarded beginning in the Fall 2002 term. Scholarship applications marked to indicate participation in the IB Program will receive consideration for scholarship awards. The full IB Diploma is not required to receive credit. Minimum acceptable scores (ranging from 4-7) and acceptable exam levels vary with the subject. Please request a transcript from the IB office in New York.</p>
Colorado Mountain College	<p>Please the policy webpage at http://catalog.coloradomtn.edu/content.php?catoid=3&pnvoid=623 for more information.</p> <p>Credit Transfer Requirements</p> <p>Only academic courses completed with a 'C' grade or better will be accepted for transfer. Students who have earned scores of three or better on Advanced Placement tests, or four or better on high-level International Baccalaureate tests will be awarded credit that will count toward graduation.</p>

Colorado School of Mines

Credit for the IB program is granted to students who score a 5, 6 or 7 on selected higher level exams. IB scores are used by the Registrar to place students in the appropriate courses before credit can be granted. The CSM courses for which you can receive credit are listed below. All IB credit is shown as transfer credit on CSM transcript. No grades are associated with the credits.

CSM CREDIT

HOURS

IB COURSE

SCORE

Elective

3

History

5,6, or 7

Elective

3

Philosophy

5,6, or 7

Elective

3

Psychology

5,6, or 7

Elective

3

Geography

5,6, or 7

Elective

3

Social Anthropology

5,6, or 7

Elective

3

Language B

5,6, or 7

Colorado State University - Fort Collins

Colorado State University awards credit for most examinations on which a score of 4 or higher is earned and credit for any given exam is awarded at the standard level or higher level. Credits awarded may be used toward the 120 credit minimum requirement for graduation and may be used toward general education requirements.

IB Course/

Examination

Standard Level

IB

Credit

Hours

Higher Level

IB

Credit

Hours

Biology

BZ 110, 111

4

LIFE 102

4

Business and Management

Elective

3

Elective

6

Chemistry

CHEM 107, 108

5

CHEM 111, 112, 113, 114

9

Classical languages (Greek, Latin)

Elective

3

Elective

3

Colorado State University - Pueblo	Colorado State University-Pueblo recognizes and encourages high school students to participate in the IB Diploma Program. The University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a rigorous pre-university course of study for highly motivated secondary students. Students who complete the IB Diploma Program and the IB examination(s) are eligible to receive credit and advanced placement standing at CSU-Pueblo. To receive university credit, a student must take the IB examination(s) and request the scores be sent to CSU-Pueblo. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed by the appropriate academic department. The student will be notified by mail of the evaluation results in approximately 2 - 4 weeks. A score of 4 or better on the IB examination(s) will receive between 3 - 10 credits for most examinations. Please contact the Office of Admissions for more information.
Columbia College - Chicago	Please visit the Columbia College - Chicago website to view their IB recognition policy.

Columbia College - South Carolina

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Program: Columbia College awards credit to students who have taken college-level courses in secondary school through the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have achieved an acceptable score on higher level IB examinations will be awarded credit. These examinations must be taken prior to enrollment. Departments reserve the right to verify examination results. The following table outlines the credit acceptance:

IB Course

IB Score

CC Course Equivalent

Semester Hours Awarded

Language A1

5, 6, 7

ENG 102

3

Language B

5, 6, 7

FRE 202250, SPAN 202250

6

Business and Organization

6, 7

BUS 340

3

Economics

6, 7

ECON 201

3

Geography HL

5, 6, 7

GEO 164

3

History

5, 6, 7

HIS 102102

6

Columbia University - Columbia College Undergraduate Admission	Columbia University grants 6 points of credit for an IB HL exam score of 6 or 7, provided the score is in a discipline that Columbia offers as an undergraduate program. However, the maximum number of points a student may receive is 16, and no points are awarded until the first year of study is completed. You should consult with your advisor for more specific information.
Columbia University - Fu Foundation School of Engineering	Entering students may be granted 6 points of credit for each score of 6 or 7 on IB Higher Level Examinations if taken in disciplines offered as undergraduate programs at Columbia. Students should consult their adviser for further clarification.
Columbus State Community College	<p>Prior learning experiences can be considered for college credit, such as:</p> <p>Articulation Credit/Advanced Placement Agreements - College level learning achieved and documented while participating in a program in which the college has made previous arrangements to accept the coursework for credit, if specific curriculum and performance outcomes standards have been met.</p> <p>Please check with the Records and Registration office for further details.</p>
Columbus State University	<p>To view the credit chart, please visit:</p> <p>http://registrar.colstate.edu/international_baccalaureate.htm</p>
Community College of Baltimore County - Essex	<p>To view the IB recognition policy, please consult the college catalog or visit:</p> <p>http://www.ccbcmd.edu/catalog/admissions/creditothet.html</p>

Concordia College - Moorhead

The IB program provides excellent preparation for study at Concordia. Students completing the IB Diploma with 30 or more points will be awarded six transfer course credits (sophomore standing) when they are accepted for admission at Concordia College. Other IB students will be awarded one transfer course credit for each Higher Level (HL) course where they have achieved a score of four or better. To be considered for transfer credit, the student must submit official IB transcripts. The Registrar's Office, in conjunction with the appropriate department chair, will determine the appropriate course and elective credit to be awarded.

The table below shows some of the specific credit offered for certain courses.

IB EXAMCREDIT TABLE

Curriculum Area

HL Exams

Min. IB score

Credit

CC Course

Language A1

English

4

1.0

ENG 160ERG

Language B

French

4

1.0

FREN 111

Language B

German

4

1.0

GERM 111

Language B

Japanese

4

1.0

JAPN 111C

Concordia College - New York	Concordia College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and accepts individual course credit for higher level (HL) IB courses with test scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7. For each course presented and accepted, up to four semester hours of credit will be granted to be used in the student's program as appropriate, to a maximum of 30 hours. No credit will be granted for standard level (SL) courses.
Concordia University - Chicago	<p>Concordia University accepts individual course credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate courses for test scores of five (5) or above. No credit will be considered for Standard level courses on an individual basis. For each course presented and accepted, three semester hours of credit will be awarded and applied to the student's degree program where appropriate.</p> <p>For students presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma, a total of 16 semester hours will be granted and applied to the student's degree program where appropriate.</p> <p>The total number of International Baccalaureate accepted by individual course and the diploma may not exceed a total of 16 semester hours of credit.</p>
Concordia University - Irvine	Concordia University recognizes the IB and awards a student at least 3 credits for a score of 5, 6, or 7 on a Standard level exam and at least 3 credits for a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on a higher level exam. Please contact the Registrar's office for more information.
Concordia University - Nebraska	Concordia University, Nebraska recognizes the academic rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and awards transfer credit to incoming students who have completed individual IB courses or the full IB Diploma. Concordia considers both Standard and Higher Level scores for credit on a course-by-course basis and also guarantees at least 24 but not more than 32 hours of credit to students who complete the IB Diploma program.
Concordia University - Portland	<p>Concordia University (CU) grants transfer credit for International Bachelorette (IB) scores of 5 or more on the Higher Level (HL) exams only. Currently, CU does not offer transfer credit for exams taken at the Standard Level (SL).</p> <p>http://www.cu-portland.edu/sites/default/files/pdf/AP%20%26%20IB%20Evaluation%202013.pdf</p>
Concordia University - St. Paul	To view the IB credit chart, please visit: http://concordia.csp.edu/Registrar/CreditExam/Int_Bacc.html
Connecticut College	Students who present scores of 5 or above on the IB higher level examinations may, on a course-by-course basis, be awarded 4 credits which may be applied toward their degree requirements. Individual departments have the discretion to decide if the course may count toward the major or minor and to determine the course equivalency.
Converse College	Converse College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to Diploma holders. Students who score 24 total points on the examination will general education credit in subject areas in which the individual scores of 4 or above.
Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science & Art	Cooper Union examines each student's record individually for advanced placement and/or credit consideration. Credit for IB courses is not automatically granted, but will be considered along with other factors including: SAT I and SAT II scores (especially mathematics and physics or chemistry), and the student's high school record. More specific information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.
Corban University	Corban recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) high school program. Four semester hours of lower division credit are granted for each Higher Level exam passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. The college will also grant four semester hours of elective lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge if the student has received the IB diploma. A maximum of twenty-four semester hours may be granted. Students can, therefore, earn nearly one year of college credit for IB work.
Corcoran College of Art & Design	<p>The Corcoran College of Art Design encourages participants in the IB Diploma program to apply for admission to the college. All areas of study (with the exception of foreign languages) in the diploma program are considered as possible transfer credit at the college level.</p> <p>Students who score a 5 or higher on the Higher Level IB exams will be considered for transfer credit, regardless of if they received the IB Diploma or not. Each applicable area is equivalent to 6 semester credits or two courses. While the Corcoran presently does not evaluate foreign languages for transfer credit, areas in the math and sciences are eligible for a maximum of 6 semester credits combined. Standard level exams are not applicable.</p> <p>Official formal statements of the student's results are required for review in order to be eligible for transfer credit evaluation.</p>
Cornell College	IB credit at Cornell College is granted on a course-by-course basis. A student may receive credit by examination for a maximum of nine course credits or 36 semester hours. Students passing a higher level exam with a score of 5 or higher receive two course credits for that exam passing a standard level exam at 5 or higher receive one course credit. Students who receive at least seven course credits enter Cornell with sophomore standing.
Cornell University	To view the IB policy for Cornell University please visit the website.
Cornell University - College of Engineering	To view the IB policy for Cornell University please visit the website.
Cornell University - School of Hotel Administration	Credit for the International Baccalaureate, the German Abitur, the GCE A levels, etc. is evaluated individually.

Covenant College	<p>A maximum of 30 hours of advanced standing credit may be earned by Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and/or College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations. Each academic department will determine how examination credit can be applied toward a program of study. Credit will ordinarily be granted for the minimum passing scores noted below regarding AP and IB, and on the Covenant Web site for CLEP. See the Covenant Web site to find the minimum passing score and course equivalence for a specific examination. Academic departments that have experience with certain examinations may submit a proposal to the Academic Standards Committee for a deviation from the posted minimum passing score. Credit by examination will not be given for courses in which students have already earned college credit.</p> <p>Candidates enrolled in the IB Program courses in secondary schools will ordinarily receive credit for courses in which they earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations only.</p>
Creighton University	<p>Creighton University acknowledges the quality of the IB Diploma Program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have excelled in IB courses. Scores of 5 and higher on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower-division courses at Creighton University (no standard level tests are accepted). Depending upon grades, Diploma recipients may receive up to 30 hours of college course credit. A score of 4 may allow the student consideration for advanced placement in a given subject, but will not necessarily warrant the granting of college credit. This can be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. As with all advanced credit at Creighton University, the appropriate Dean's Office will determine whether the IB course applies to specific degree requirements.</p>
Crossroads College	<p>Crossroads College awards academic credit for IB examinations. Students with scores of 4 or above may receive 6 semester hours of credit for Higher Level exams and 3 semester hours of credit for Standard Level exams. A student may receive a maximum of 36 hours of credit by examination.</p>
Crown College	<p>The Vice President / Academic Affairs has approved IB credits as eligible for transfer to Crown College. The tests which are eligible are those which are: 1) similar to the courses offered at Crown College, and 2) required in the particular major program which the student pursues at Crown College. As with all transfer work, an official transcript from IB is required, and only test results with a minimum score of 4 will be considered.</p>
Culver-Stockton College	<p>Culver-Stockton College grants credit only for higher level IB examinations, with the exception of foreign languages. Advanced standing credit for IB exams can be obtained in the following areas: Music, Philosophy, English A1, History, Geography, Latin, Classical Greek, Spanish B, French B, German B, Social Anthropology, Psychology, Economics, Business Organization, Biology, Chemistry and Physics. For a listing of the minimum score requirements and the number of credit hours given, please contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
CUNY - Queens College	<p>Queens College (City University of New York), recognizes the IB and offers course credit and advanced placement. Decisions on credit is made on a course-by-course basis only for the higher level examinations. Credit is awarded at the discretion of the individual department(s), through the transfer credit evaluation unit of the Undergraduate Admissions Office. Most departments require a minimum score of 4.</p>
Curry College	<p>Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate diploma program at a secondary school may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit. Credit is granted on a case by case basis. An official IB transcript as well as the student's secondary school transcript is required. Advanced standing credit may also be awarded to the student who has completed a Higher Level IB course examination(s). Official test score results must be submitted for evaluation.</p>
Dallas Baptist University	<p>Dallas Baptist University participates in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Programme of The College Board. Credit will be awarded for the IB tests listed in the following chart. No credit will be awarded for IB tests that are not listed. Letter grades are not given in any course for which credit is granted. These credits may be used to satisfy degree requirements, but do not apply to the 25-percent-credit-hour residency requirement.</p> <p>For more information, please visit: http://www.dbu.edu/academics/policies/advanced_placement.asp#IB</p>
Dallas Christian College	<p>Dallas Christian College welcomes a variety of students of all ages to our campus many students bring a depth of knowledge of specific subjects. We recognize and honor such knowledge by accepting the following examinations by which a student may earn credit: the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Defense Activity for Traditional Educational Support (DANTES), the Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations, and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher-Level Examinations. Assuming that an acceptable grade is attained on an examination, DCC grants full degree credit. Assuming an acceptable score, all CLEP, DANTES, AP, and IB credits will be accepted for transfer students. Students may not receive credit for CLEP, DANTES, AP, IB, and a college course covering the same subject matter, i.e. the course equivalency will only be awarded once. All credit-by-examinations must be completed prior to pre-registration for the final semester. In certain cases, departmental examinations may be required as a part of the evaluation process.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please consult the Academic Regulations/Procedures section of the latest college catalog.</p>
Dana College - Nebraska	<p>Dana College will accept higher level (HL) examinations with scores of 4 or above, with the number of credits to be determined by each department chair. Students will receive college credit with no impact on their grade point average.</p>
Dartmouth College	<p>Dartmouth College recognizes the IB Diploma and grants up to six course credits for superior performance on the Higher Level examinations, provided that the exams cover fields of study represented by Dartmouth's academic departments in the Arts and Sciences. Students with comparable scores on IB exams that fall outside of these parameters should bring them to the attention of the Dean of First-Year Students who will make a determination about credit, based upon the judgment of the Committee on Instruction. Students who have completed the IB curriculum will ordinarily be granted, on matriculation at Dartmouth College, one course credit for each score of 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. A second credit may be granted, subject to departmental determinations. These credits may be used to reduce the number of courses required for graduation, but may not normally be used to satisfy any other degree requirement.</p>

Davidson College	<p>Davidson recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and A-level Examinations for admission purposes and placement. Placement decisions are made by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chair.</p> <p>One academic course credit will normally be granted for each Higher Level IB Examination passed with a score of 6 or 7 (5 at the discretion of the Department concerned), for up to a maximum of four courses.</p>
Daytona State College	<p>International Baccalaureate (IB) Daytona State awards credit based upon higher level and/or standard level IB exams. Official transcripts and scores should be sent from International Baccalaureate to the Admissions Office. You receive credit, but no letter grades, for courses earned through IB. Earned credits are not computed into your GPA. Contact Daytona State's Records Office for IB requirements and information.</p>
De Anza College	<p>2006/07 Academic Competitiveness Grant: Participation in a rigorous secondary school program of study may qualify a postsecondary student to receive an ACG, if otherwise eligible.</p> <p>2006 English Language Proficiency Requirement and IB</p> <p>Applicants whose native language is not English, and whose high school or college/university education was in a country where the language of instruction is not English, must provide evidence of a sufficient level of English proficiency to be successful in university studies.</p>
Defiance College	<p>A. Students will receive credit for IB exams taken to complete the full IB Diploma. Credit for the full IB Diploma is awarded as follows:</p> <p>Minimum</p> <p>IB Score DC Credit</p> <p>29 or above 24 hours</p> <p>28 points 21 hours</p> <p>27 points 18 hours</p> <p>26 hours 15 hours</p> <p>25 points 12 hours</p> <p>24 points 9 hours</p> <p>B. Students, who have received IB certificates by taking individual IB courses, may also receive credit according to the following scores:</p> <p>IB score 4 on HL = 3-4 sem. hrs</p> <p>IB score 6 on HL = 6-8 sem. hrs</p> <p>IB score 5 on SL = 3-4 sem. hrs</p>
Delta College	<p>To view the equivalency chart, please visit the Delta College website</p>

Denison University	Denison University recognizes IB credentials and is willing to consider offering credit for higher level examinations with scores of 6 or 7 on a case-by-case basis. Students are required to forward official IB transcripts to the Registrar's office, which will consult with the academic departments involved. Students often must have a conference with the appropriate department and chairperson.
DePauw University	IB credit may be awarded for subjects taken at the higher level upon departmental review and recommendation. One course credit normally will be given for each higher level examination with a score of 5, 6 or 7, subject to departmental approval. One course equals four semester hours. Credit may be awarded for higher level examinations with a score of 4 with further departmental examination. Advanced credit or exemption from requirements is also available through regular University placement and testing.
Dickinson College	Students will be granted general college credit for higher level IB courses in which they achieve grades of 5 or better. Students who have achieved a grade of 5 or better on standard level IB courses will receive placement or credit in the appropriate department at the discretion of the departments. Credit granted in accordance with the above statements of policy will satisfy the corresponding graduation or distribution requirements. In addition, such course credit will normally serve as the prerequisite to advanced work in the department.
Doane College	Doane College welcomes students who have earned the IB Diploma through their high school. Doane will grant credit to students who achieve scores of 4 or above on the higher level IB examinations. In consultation with the appropriate academic department, one to eight credits will be awarded for each examination. There is no additional tuition charge for IB credit which is accepted by Doane College. For information on Academic Competitiveness Grants, please visit: http://www.doane.edu/Admission/Crete_Admission/Finance_Education/FinAid/Types/Grants/
Dominican University - River Forest	Dominican University recognizes the rigorous nature of the IB program and awards individual course credit for scores of four or above on higher level IB examinations. Students may be awarded up to 30 semester hours of advanced standing for appropriate scores on higher level examinations. For up to date information, please visit: http://www.dom.edu/rcas/APcredit.asp?schnav_id=2209tschnav_id=1023
Dominican University of California	Dominican recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program. The university will grant advanced placement of the 10 semester units for each higher level subject examination passed with a score of a grade of 4, 5, 6, or 7, provided that the student has completed the Diploma. One grade of 3 will be acceptable if it is compensated by a grade of 5 or above in another subject offered at a higher level. No credit will be awarded for standard level passes. No more than 30 semester units of credit may apply towards the Bachelor's Degree at Dominican. No advanced standing is granted for the IB certificate. For up to date recognition policy information, please visit the following links: http://www.dominican.edu/academics/resources/catalog/2006-2008/policiesprocedures/transfer.html http://www.dominican.edu/admissions/undergrad/requirements.html
Dordt College	IB work is considered on a case-by-case basis. Higher level IB courses are generally considered to be on par with the AP program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board with reference to course level and degree of difficulty. They may be considered for credit and/or placement on a subject-by-subject basis in accordance with Dordt College's CEEB-AP policy. Scores of 4 (passing) through 7 (highest) on the higher level tests may be considered for credit.
Drake University	Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma will receive approximately one year of credit toward graduation. Partial completion of the diploma (a certificate) requires a course-by-course evaluation. Faculty advisors will determine how IB coursework will be applied toward Drake curriculum, major, or elective requirements. Credit for other IB examinations will be reviewed as needed. Please view the equivalency chart for more information.
Drexel University	Drexel University recognizes the significance of superior scores earned by incoming freshmen on select higher level or superior IB examinations. Consideration of IB performance may accelerate a student's progress in his/her respective degree program. Students are requested to arrange to have original or certified copy of exam results sent to Drexel University's Office of Admission. For more information please visit www.drexel.edu/provost/policies/pdf/International_Baccalaureate.pdf .

Drury University	<p>Drury University affirms the intellectual rigor of the International Baccalaureate diploma program in distinct and tangible ways. The program's depth and breadth of focus, commitment to serious scholarship, and global perspective mirrors the values central to the mission of Drury University.</p> <p>In recognition of the challenging character of the IB Diploma program, successful baccalaureate recipients receive both an IB Scholarship and college credit according to the following guidelines:</p> <p>Score of 28.....30 credit hours</p> <p>Score of 27.....25 credit hours</p> <p>Score of 26.....20 credit hours</p> <p>Score of 25.....15 credit hours</p> <p>Score of 24.....10 credit hours</p> <p>Credit will initially be awarded as elective credit, with specific course equivalents designated in consultation with department chairs and university registrar. In more cases, a mark of 4 (HL) or 5 (SL) on a subject test area will warrant credit for specific equivalencies.</p> <p>For those not completing the Diploma program, credit may still be awarded for satisfactory scores on individual subject tests.</p>
Duke University	<p>Placement and credit are available for IB higher level examinations with scores of 6 and 7. Students must obtain course equivalency recommendations from the relevant departments. Course work from the classes taken in preparation for the exams may be helpful in demonstrating what was covered. Students may, depending upon the departmental recommendation, receive up to 2 course credits per exam. There is no limit in the amount of course credits that can be obtained by IB examinations as college policy, except in those departments which place a limit on AP course credits as departmental policy. Physics students must, in addition, take a qualifying examination for credit in physics. Awarded credit counts towards graduation and may, upon approval, count towards major requirements, but does not count towards the fulfillment of Area-of-Knowledge curriculum requirements. The Registrar's Office will award credit to enrolled students once it has received an official copy of the IB transcript plus the required departmental recommendations.</p> <p>Please refer to the Duke website for periodic updates.</p>
Duquesne University	<p>IB Diploma Students Duquesne University may award academic credits to students completing the Diploma with a total score of 30 or above. Credit will be given for both higher and standard level subject according to the adviser's discretion. The diploma curriculum must include at least three higher level subjects.</p> <p>Non-IB Diploma Students Students who do not complete the IB diploma are able to receive advanced standing credit for IB Higher Level subjects with scores of 5, 6 or 7. IB standard level scores of 6 or 7 will be accepted in foreign languages for a maximum of eight semester hours per language. No credit will be given for other standard level courses.</p> <p>For a list of credits awarded by discipline, please contact the Office of International Programs or your academic adviser.</p>
D'Youville College	<p>D'Youville College recognizes IB credits. These credits may be applied to college core requirements and/or prerequisites within designated majors. The Registrar determines the applicability of IB credit on an individual basis.</p>

Earlham College	<p>Students who receive scores of 5, 6 or 7 on higher-level subject examinations of the International Baccalaureate (IB) may receive a range of credits as indicated below with a maximum of 18 semester hours.</p> <p>IB Score</p> <p>Credit</p> <p>5</p> <p>3</p> <p>6</p> <p>4</p> <p>7</p> <p>5</p> <p>An official copy of the test results must be sent to Earlham's Registrar for evaluation of credits.</p> <p>* No credit is awarded for standard level courses.</p> <p>* It is not required that students be granted the IB diploma to receive transfer credit for an individual higher-level subject. These credits do not fulfill Earlham General Education Requirements.</p>
East Carolina University	<p>East Carolina University grants college credit for a number of approved IB courses. For information on the IB courses approved, the examination level and score required, and the credit which will be granted, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.</p> <p>Please see the IB credit chart for more information.</p>
East Tennessee State University	<p>Students completing the IB courses in high school and who successfully pass the higher level examination(s) for such courses with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7 are awarded passed hours of credit toward graduation in the respective discipline(s). Grades are not assigned however, credit for appropriate required courses is offered.</p>
Eastern Connecticut State University	<p>Eastern Connecticut State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will consider for course credit and advanced placement any higher level IB subject in which a grade of 5 or higher has been earned. Credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments through the Office of Admissions.</p>
Eastern Kentucky University	<p>To view the IB recognition policy for Eastern Kentucky University please visit the website.</p>
Eastern Oregon University	<p>https://www.eou.edu/registrar/transfer/</p>

Eastern Washington University

Eastern Washington University will award credit for Higher Level International

Baccalaureate exam results of "5" or better. Acceptability of credits toward major requirements or General Education Core requirements is determined by the appropriate department.

Course

EWU Equivalent/Elective Credit

Number of Credits

Art/Design

Art 107 (equivalent)

5

Biology

Biology 171, 172 and 173

12

Economics

Economics 200, 201

10

History

History 106

5

History of Africa

History 315

5

History of the Americas

History 110

5

History of EastSouth East Asia

History 312

5

Eckerd College	Eckerd College will confer sophomore standing on students who have completed the full IB Diploma and who have earned grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects. IB students who do not have grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects or who do not earn the full Diploma may still receive two Eckerd College course credits for each higher level subjects in which grades of 5 or better were earned on the examinations.
Edgewood College	A high school senior who has completed one or more International Baccalaureate (IB) courses in high school and has taken the corresponding exam is encouraged to forward the results of the tests to the Academic Dean's Office. Edgewood College grants college credit to students who have successfully completed IB exams.
El Centro College	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an international program of courses and exams offered at the high school level. In keeping with Senate Bill 111 passed in 2005, the DCCCD will grant (CR) credit for IB exams with certain required scores beginning Fall of 2006.</p> <p>Texas institutions of higher education must award 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshmen have earned an IB diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exams where the score received is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IB diploma.</p> <p>Students must send an IB transcript to the DCCCD college of their choice. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at Dallas County Community College District.</p> <p>The DCCCD will not award a diploma based solely upon the number of IB credits transferred in toward a degree requirement. DCCCD and SACS (Southern Association of Colleges and Schools/Commission on Colleges) policies require students to take 25% of credit hours through DCCCD instruction for graduation purposes.</p> <p>Students bringing in an IB transcript for credit evaluation should consider the total number of qualifying credits to be awarded. Additional hours above the required amount to graduate may have an adverse impact on students' financial aid or other grant programs. In addition, no Texas public university or college shall be required to accept in transfer or toward a degree program more than sixty-six (66) semester credit hours of lower division academic credit.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit the website. Or consult the most recent catalog under "Other Educational Programs: Credit for International Baccalaureate Diploma".</p>
Elizabethtown College	Credit for the International Baccalaureate program may be granted for scores of 5 or 6 on the higher level examinations, depending on the department concerned.
Elmhurst College	<p>Elmhurst College grants credit toward general education requirements or elective credit for examination scores of 5 or above on higher level examinations only. No credit is granted for standard level examinations. Each examination may earn from 1.0 to 3.0 credits (4 to 12 semester hours) up to a maximum of 8 course credits (32 semester hours). Credit is granted upon receipt of the results of the examination.</p> <p>For further information regarding International Baccalaureate examinations credit, students should contact the Office of Advising or see "Academic Services and Regulations" in the catalog.</p>
Elmira College	Scores of 4 or higher on higher level exams are accepted for credit with placement to be determined by appropriate faculty and the Registrar.
Elms College	Elms College recognizes the quality program of the IB student and welcomes IB Diploma and Certificate recipients. The college awards 3 or more credits for each higher level examination with a score of 4 or better. IB credits may be counted toward the Core Requirements or electives. Application of IB credits for a student's major field of study is reviewed by the appropriate academic department on a case-by-case basis. No more than 30 credits (second year standing) is awarded, and no credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations. Official transcripts of examination results must be sent to the college.
Elon University	Elon offers students college credit for Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) programs on a course-by-course basis, depending on the level, subject and score achieved on the appropriate exam. Advanced standing is not granted until students have been admitted and the official report of exam results is received and evaluated.
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University-Daytona Beach	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for IB subjects passed at the Higher Level with the grade of 4 or better with the exception of math which requires a minimum score of 5. Some credit may be awarded at the Standard Level based on faculty recommendation.

Emerson College

Emerson College recognizes the IB and awards credit on a case-by-case

basis. Emerson College will accept no more than 32 credits from IB.

Below is a table of IB exams generally accepted at Emerson College.

SUBJECT

REQUIRED IB EXAM SCORE

EMERSON CREDIT GRANTED

HIGHER LEVEL

HL Language A/English

6-7

8

HL Language B/other than English

4-7

8

HL Language A/other than English

6-7

8

HL Language B/English

4-7

4

HL All other subjects

4-7

8

STANDARD LEVEL

Emmanuel College - Boston	Students who have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and have taken the appropriate higher level examination may apply for college credit for this work. Grades of four, five, six or seven on the examinations entitle students to credit for at least one course. Each academic department at Emmanuel College will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded.
Emory & Henry College	EmoryHenry College recognizes successful achievement of students in the IB Program.Students who have earned certificates or diplomas in this program may present their transcript for consideration for the awarding of advanced placement credit.Credit is awarded by the Office of the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chair.EmoryHenry College will normally offer a comparable number of credit hours to entering students who have studied at the "Higher Level" and have earned and IB score of 5 or better.
Emory University	<p>Emory University grants four semester hours of credit for scores of five, six, or seven on the higher-level International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations in the subject areas offered in Emory College. (Check the Emory catalog for a listing of subjects offered.)</p> <p>No credit is granted for scores below a five on the higher-level exam.</p> <p>No credit is granted for the standard-level examinations regardless of the scores achieved.</p> <p>To receive credit, admitted students must have IB results sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the Emory Office of Admission. Score results should be sent as soon as possible and must arrive no later than the end of the entering student's first semester in Emory College.</p>

Emporia State University

Emporia State University awards credit to students who have successfully completed the high school IB Diploma with acceptable examination scores which vary according

to disciplines. Students may receive credit for Higher Level only. Credit is not granted for Standard or Diploma Program.

SUBJECT

SCORE

COURSE

CREDIT GRANTED

Art History

4-5

AR 225

3

6-7

AR 225226

6

Biology

4

GB 100

3

5-7

GB 100101

4

Chemistry

4-5

CH 123/124

5

Endicott College	Endicott College awards academic credit and/or advanced standing on a case-by-case basis to students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program. Six credits (8 for science courses) will be awarded for grades of 4 or higher on each Higher Level Examination. A maximum of 32 credits may be awarded to students who have earned the IB Diploma.
Erskine College	If a higher-level examination of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program receives a score of five (5) or higher, credit may be awarded at the discretion of the appropriate department.
Eureka College	At Eureka College, we recognize excellence in high school academic preparation and achievement by granting credit for students who complete Advanced Placement (AP) tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma exams. Students must submit official score reports to the Records Office for evaluation. The number of hours of credit is shown but not counted in calculating grade point average. Questions about credit by examination should be directed to the Records Office. Eureka College will grant credit only if students receive a score of 4 or better on each exam administered as part of the IB Diploma Program. Credit may be granted for individual IB courses, even if students have not successfully completed the entire IB Diploma Program.
Evangel University	Evangel University recognizes the IB Diploma as a high school diploma. Students do not have to be granted the IB Diploma in order to receive IB credit for an individual higher level subject. The IB courses, which apply to Evangel's curriculum will be recognized with a grade of 4 or better and will be awarded credit in keeping with specific courses.
Evergreen State College	Evergreen State College recognizes the IB Diploma and likewise the completion of IB courses without the Diploma as appropriate material for admission evaluation. As with standard high school applications, Evergreen considers high school achievement as expressed through grades, activities, test results and work/life experience. Evergreen will award up to 45 college credits for IB work, based on a minimum of 3 higher level subject marks and 3 standard level marks, with scores of 4 or better. Students without the final IB Diploma, with scores of 4 or better on the examinations, may be eligible to receive partial credit.
Fashion Institute of Technology-SUNY	Students who take IB courses and receive grades of 4 or higher may be awarded up to 30 semester hours of transfer credit upon receipt of the official IB transcripts.
Ferris State University	To view the IB recognition policy for Ferris State University, please visit their website: http://www.ferris.edu/admissions/testing/IB/
Ferrum College	Ferrum College offers advanced standing to those students who satisfactorily demonstrate a high level of proficiency in a given subject area. Advanced placement (exemption from lower-level courses) is sometimes granted on the basis of nationally normed tests, or on occasion, on locally prepared departmental tests. Decisions are based on individual cases and require the approval of the appropriate Associate Dean. Course credit as well as advanced standing may be earned through the Advanced Placement Test Program of the College Entrance Examination Board, the College Level Examination Program, and the International Baccalaureate Program. Qualified students may also earn credit for Ferrum courses by successfully completing locally prepared departmental examinations. Students interested in pursuing this possibility should consult with the program coordinator of the program which offers the particular course. No more than 10% of a student's coursework at Ferrum College may be earned by such examinations (see Miscellaneous Fees). Please consult the latest college catalog for further details and updates to policy.
Flagler College	Flagler College considers IB Higher level credentials for possible transfer credit. The College reviews and evaluates IB Higher level courses on an individual basis in the context of a student's proposed area of study. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate academic department. Course credit is generally granted for each Higher level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7. A score of 4 will not satisfy general education, major, and/or minor course requirements. Credit is awarded only for classes at the Higher level no credit is awarded for IB Subsidiary examinations, regardless of the scores earned. Students are required to forward IB scores to the Office of the Registrar, which will consult with the academic departments involved. Credit is awarded at the discretion of the College, and students should not assume that credit will be awarded automatically. Students should consult with the Office of the Registrar to determine level of placement or the amount of credit to be granted for IB examinations once the official score report is received.
Flathead Valley Community College - Kalispell	Students may earn college credit by taking International Baccalaureate tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. International Baccalaureate credits will be accepted for college credit on a case by case basis until an official college policy is put in place.

Florida Atlantic University - Boca Raton	<p>Florida Atlantic University will award credit based on scores achieved on IB Diploma program examinations. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded six (6) semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they score five (5) or above. Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits. Students with a score of four (4) on subject areas will receive three (3) semester credits for each examination. Students with a score of five (5) or above will receive six (6) semester hours.</p> <p>NOTE - Students who completed the IB Diploma program examinations before August 1, 1992:</p> <p>Three (3) semester credits will be awarded in the subject areas on each IB higher level examination on which they scored four (4). One (1) semester credit shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored four (4). Three semester credits will be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored five (5) or above.</p>
Florida Atlantic University - Wilkes Honors College (see Boca Raton)	The Wilkes Honors College of Florida Atlantic University recognizes the rigor of the IB program and awards credit based on scores achieved on IB exams. Students will be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits. The Honors College awards credit for one term of the appropriate course for each subject exam score of four (4) and credit for two terms of the appropriate course(s) for each subject exam score of five (5) or higher. For details about credit for specific courses, contact the Honors College website listed above or call the Office of Admissions. The Honors College awards up to seven (7) IB Honor Scholarships of \$20,000 (\$5000 per year) to incoming freshmen who complete the IB Diploma Program and have been recommended by their IB counselor and/or coordinator.
Florida College	Florida College will accept the IB Diploma and grant 30 hours of college credit.
Florida Gulf Coast University	<p>For diploma and no-diploma holders, students with IB scores of 4 or higher on IB exams will be awarded up to 30 semester hours of credit in FGCU courses. In awarding credit for qualifying IB scores, higher-level exams will be given priority in awarding credit.</p> <p>IB Diploma holders will have the opportunity to apply to FGCU's Honors Program (which includes priority registration, honors scholarships, priority housing, book stipends, and select Honors classes.)</p>
Florida Institute of Technology	Please visit the following website for IB credit information: http://www.fit.edu/ugrad/admission_info/exams/ib_credit.php
Florida International University	<p>Florida International University recognizes the IB programme and may award up to 30 semester hours for the IB Diploma. You may be awarded college credit for exam scores of four or higher in the Higher level exams and credit for scores of five or higher in the Standard level exams. Scores must be submitted prior to enrollment for consideration. Listed below is a table outlining the IB awarding policy. [Table coming soon]</p> <p>http://admissions.fiu.edu/exams.htm</p>
Florida Memorial University	Florida Memorial University recognizes and gives college credit to students who successfully complete the International Baccalaureate examinations with grades of 4 or higher. An official IB transcript is required and must be sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Office.
Florida Southern College	Florida Southern College may grant thirty hours of college credit and sophomore standing to students earning the International Baccalaureate Diploma. IB students who have not earned the full diploma may be awarded credit for certain Higher Level examinations upon which a student has earned a score of four (4) or better. Credit by examination is recorded like transfer credit at Florida Southern College.
Florida State College at Jacksonville- All	<p>For IB recognition policy information, please visit: http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ib.html or</p> <p>http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ibexams.html</p>
Florida State University	Florida State University recognizes the IB credential and may award up to 30 semester hours for the IB Diploma.
Fort Hays State University	Fort Hays State University recognizes the IB examinations and will generally grant credit in various fields for scores on the higher level examination which range from 6 to 7. Credit for higher level examinations of 5 may be awarded. If students are eligible, we encourage them to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to Fort Hays State University where the scores will be evaluated.
Francis Marion University	The IB recognition policy is posted on page 59 of the university catalog.
Franciscan University of Steubenville	Advanced standing credit will be given for courses with an IB score of 4 or higher for higher-level IB courses and with a score of 5 or higher for standard level IB courses. Students having earned the IB diploma may be awarded up to a maximum of 30 credits with a score of 30 or higher. The IB diploma curriculum must include at least three higher-level IB courses. Advanced standing deriving from a combination of CLEP testing, Advanced Placement and/or International Baccalaureate course may not exceed 36 credits.
Franklin and Marshall College	IB Diploma recipients with a total score of 30 or more are awarded 8 course credits (one full year) toward a degree at Franklin and Marshall. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the college with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive one or two course credits (depending on discipline) for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or higher. Credits may be counted toward College Studies Requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement.

Franklin College

Franklin College recognizes credit from the International Baccalaureate academic program and encourages students to submit IB exam scores to the Academic Records office for evaluation.

Course credit may be granted for IB credit meeting both of the following guidelines:a.IB credits taken in the Diploma Programme b.IB credits granted for the Higher Level (HL) Examination with scores of 5, 6, or 7.

For more information on Franklin College's IBO policy, contact the Registrar, at 317-738-8018.

The following table includes the IB courses, passing scores, hours of credit allowed, and Franklin College course equivalences.

IB Subject

Score

Course(s)

Credit Hours

Biology (HL)

5, 6, or 7

BIO 134/BIO 140

4/4(total of 8 hours)

Chemistry (HL)

5, 6, or 7

CHE 112

4

Computer Science (HL)

5, 6, or 7

CMP 130

3

Economics

5, 6, or 7

ECO 115

4

English A1 (HL)

Franklin College Switzerland - US Admissions	<p>A student may be granted advanced standing at Franklin for college-level study successfully completed during secondary school. The following examinations or diplomas are considered for advanced standing credit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Advanced Placement Exams of the College Board * International Baccalaureate * French Baccalaureate * German Abitur * Swiss Maturità * Italian Maturità * British 'A' Levels
Franklin Pierce University	<p>Franklin Pierce University recognizes secondary school accomplishment by means of the IB and is willing to offer placement and credit for IB Higher Level Exams passed with a score of 4 or higher.</p> <p>Official score reports must be submitted to the University directly from International Baccalaureate for credit to be granted.</p>
Fresno Pacific University	<p>Students may be granted credit through the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) for advanced study in high school. Credit is awarded when score of 5 or greater is earned in higher level IB subject exams.</p> <p>A maximum of 30 units may be awarded for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and College Level Examination Program combined.</p>

Friends University

Friends University will grant 30 hours of General Education credit upon entrance to students who have successfully completed an IB Diploma. (Diploma with high school transcript and standard admissions procedures.)

IB AREA

REQUIREMENT

COURSE

CREDIT HOURS

Language A

Competency

Writing 1,2

6

Language B

B.A. Req.

Foreign Language

8

Exp. Science

Perspective

Phy/Biol Science

4

Mathematics

Competency

Coll. Algebra

3

Theory of Knowledge

Perspective

Intro to Phil.

3

Front Range Community College - Westminster Campus	Credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations is evaluated based on receipt of a copy of the score report from the issuing agency. Examinations on which a score of 3 or better has been earned will be considered for credit. Transfer credit is not awarded for IB examinations if the student has completed equivalent coursework.
Frostburg State University - Maryland	Please see the current college catalog (under policies) for details of Frostburg's International Baccalaureate policy. http://www.frostburg.edu/fsu/assets/File/undergrad/catalog/policy.pdf
Furman University	Furman University awards credit for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations. For further information please see the Exam Course Equivalencies at: http://www.furman.edu/registrar/exam_course_equivalencies.pdf
Gardner-Webb University	The University accepts credit for Higher Level courses completed with scores of 5 or above.
Geneva College	Geneva College accepts for transfer credit IB courses successfully completed with scores of 5 through 7.

George Fox University

University credit may be granted in several subject areas to students who complete university-level work through the IB program. A minimum score of five is required on Higher Level examinations for credit considerations.

Students must provide a copy of their IB transcript to receive consideration. Credits awarded as a result of IB documentation will be accepted as transfer credit. Credit will be awarded according to the following scale:

IB TEST

MINIMUM SCORE

TRANSFER EQUIVALENCY

CREDITS GRANTED

English A1

5

LITR285

3

French A1

5

FREN201*, 202*

6

German A1

5

GRMN201*, 202*

6

Spanish A1

5

SPAN201*, 202*

6

English B

George Mason University

George Mason recognizes the IB Program and awards credit for scores of 4, 5, 6 and 7 on the higher level (and some standard level) exams. To receive credit for Higher Level Exams, students must notify the IB Organization and have scores sent directly to the Admissions Office at George Mason University. Please refer to the chart below for credit.

IB EXAMINATION

IB SCORE

COURSE EQUIVALENT

CREDITS GRANTED

Biology HL

5-7

BIOL 103104

8

Chemistry HL

6-7

CHEM 211

4

Computing science HL

4-7

CS 112211

7

Economics HL

6-7

ECON 100

3

English A1 HL

4-7

ENGL 1012XX

6

George Washington University	<p>George Washington University recognizes the IB credentials and generally awards two semesters of credit for Higher Level scores of 6 and 7. Languages at the A1 level will receive one semester of credit for scores of 6 and 7. No credit will be assigned for English A2, English B, or for Standard Level examination scores.</p> <p>Please refer to the credit chart for up to date information.</p>
Georgetown College	Georgetown College recognizes the International Baccalaureate and will offer credit for IB courses passed with grades of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations.
Georgetown University	Credit will be awarded for specified higher level subjects with scores of 6 or 7. Please consult the website for details.
Georgia Baptist College of Nursing of Mercer University	<p>The International Baccalaureate Program is an internationally recognized curriculum that is taught at numerous high schools in the United States, Canada and other countries. Mercer awards credit for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program.</p> <p>Score reports should be included with the student's final high school transcript or from the International Baccalaureate office. Advanced Placement, CLEP and International Baccalaureate credits that satisfy University criteria may be applied toward the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree only for courses that are required in the Engineering curriculum.</p> <p>Students may not receive more than a total of 32 semester hours of credit from any or all these sources.</p>
Georgia College and State University	Georgia College & State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. College credit may be awarded for exam scores completed at the higher-level only. In order to receive credit for higher-level IB examination scores, students need to request that official IB examination results be sent directly to the Georgia CollegeState University Office of the Registrar.
Georgia Institute of Technology	The IB recognition policy for Georgia Tech can be found on their website.
Georgia Southern University	<p>Georgia Southern University recognizes the IB Diploma Programme and welcomes the submission of IB exam scores. Credit is given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level exams. Students are required to submit an official copy of their IB results before credit can be awarded.</p> <p>To view the IB placement chart, please visit http://admissions.georgiasouthern.edu/ib-test.htm</p>

Georgia State University	<p>International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations will be considered for credit, with the exception of English as a Second Language, provided that these examinations represent a higher level of achievement are completed with at least a grade of five (good) and, in the judgment of the academic departments, are comparable to freshman-level studies at Georgia State University.</p> <p>No credit is awarded for standard level exams. Official International Baccalaureate transcripts should be mailed directly from International Baccalaureate to the Georgia State University Office of Undergraduate Admissions for review.</p> <p>The following is the list of credit for IB exams:</p> <p>Exam: (Score for Georgia State Course Credit) = equivalent course prefix and number or explanation</p> <p>Art: (5, 6, 7) = Art 1010</p> <p>Arabic: (5) = Arbc 2001, 2002</p> <p>Arabic: (6, 7) = Arbc 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department</p> <p>Biology: (5) = Biol 1103K</p> <p>Biology: (6, 7) = Biol 1103K, 1104K</p> <p>Chemistry: (5) = Chem 1211K</p> <p>Chemistry: (6, 7) = Chem 1211K, 1212K</p> <p>Chinese: (5) = Chin 2001, 2002</p> <p>Chinese: (6, 7) = Chin 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department</p> <p>Computer Science: (5, 6, 7) = CSc 1099</p> <p>Economics: (5, 6, 7) = Econ 2105, 2106</p> <p>English: (5, 6, 7) = Engl 1101, 2110</p> <p>French: (5) = Fren 2001, 2002</p> <p>French: (6, 7) = Fren 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department</p> <p>German: (5) = Grmn 2001, 2002</p> <p>German: (6, 7) = Grmn 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department</p> <p>History, Americas: (5, 6, 7) = Hist 2110</p> <p>History, Europe: (5, 6, 7) = Hist 1112</p> <p>Mathematics: (5, 6, 7) = Math 2211</p> <p>Music: (5, 6, 7) = Mus 1099</p> <p>Physics: (5) = Phys 2211K</p> <p>Physics: (6, 7) = Phys 2211K, 2212K</p> <p>Psychology: (5, 6, 7) = Psyc 1101</p> <p>Spanish: (5) = Span 2001, 2002</p> <p>Spanish: (6, 7) = Span 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department</p> <p>Other Foreign Languages to be reviewed upon request to the Department of Modern and Classical Languages.</p>
--------------------------	---

Germanna Community College	Germanna Community College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards a degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, 7 on the higher level examinations. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on higher level examinations. Students should request a copy of the official score report be sent to the Office of Admissions & Records, Germanna Community College, 2130 Germanna Highway, Locust Grove, VA 22508 for evaluation.
Gettysburg College	Gettysburg College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma in the admissions process. In addition the College awards one course credit in each subject area for higher level examination scores of five or better. Credit for a Higher Level score of four will be given at the discretion of the department.
Golden Gate University	Golden Gate University recognizes the academic rigor of the IB Diploma Program. Applicants who have successfully completed the IB Diploma are eligible for undergraduate admission. The University will grant six semester units of credit for each higher level examination score of 5, 6, or 7. Credit may be applied toward general education requirements where applicable and when approved by the appropriate department. Additional credit will be applied as elective credit.
Gonzaga University	To view IB credit policy please visit the Gonzaga University website .

Gordon College - Georgia

Students who have participated in International Baccalaureate Programs in their high schools are welcomed at Gordon College. In many circumstances, the college is able to award college credit for exemplary performance in IB courses.

If the student did not earn an International Baccalaureate Diploma but did earn a certificate in one or more higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) courses with a score of 4 or better, course credit is awarded by the academic divisions when it is judged that the IB course is equivalent to a course at Gordon.

If the student completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma, the college will examine test results from both standard IB courses and higher level IB courses in all disciplines and award credit according to the following schedule.

IB Score

SL Credit

HL Credit

4

0

3-4

5

0-4

3-8

6-7

3-8

3-12

Students who have completed International Baccalaureate diplomas and/or certificates should provide evidence to the Admissions Office of their success in their courses. The Admissions Office will then consult with academic officers and award credit as described above. There will be a maximum of 24 semester hours credit given on the basis of work completed in International Baccalaureate Programs. Students cannot earn credit for the same course on the basis of AP testing and IB course credit.

Gordon College - Massachusetts	Higher Level International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme exams with scores of 5 or better will be considered for college credit upon receipt of the official certificate/diploma transcript specific course credit allocation will be determined by the academic department involved.
Goshen College	Goshen College recognizes IB level work and grants a maximum of one year of credit for examination scores of 4 or better on higher level courses only. IB credits may be counted toward General education requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement credits. Official exam score reports should be sent in with other application materials.
Goucher College	In addition to recognizing the rigor of the IB curriculum in the admissions review process, Goucher will grant credit for examination scores of at least 5 or better in higher-level subject areas. Enrolling students will be placed in courses at the discretion of each department. Completion of a full IB curriculum may result in sophomore standing.
Grace College and Seminary	The International Baccalaureate (IB) program is recognized through transcript evaluation for the determination of college credit. Please contact the Registrar's office for information: 574.372.5100 ext. 6414 or 6415 or by email helpfrije@grace.edu or dickerns@grace.edu .
Graceland University	Graceland University recognizes the IB Program and awards college credit for the successful completion of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma. Students who have completed the diploma, as evidenced by an official IB transcript, will receive 30 semester hours of credit toward graduation. Course equivalency will be granted in consultation with the faculty of the appropriate academic division or school. Students who have not completed the diploma, but have scored a 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examination, can receive up to 6 s.h. of credit in the subject area. Those who score a 5, 6, or 7 on the subsidiary level examination, can receive up to 3 s.h. of credit in the subject area. Credit for individual exams will be granted on a course-by-course basis in consultation with the faculty of the appropriate academic division or school.
Grand Canyon University	Credit may be awarded for minimum scores of 4 or 5 on higher level exams depending on the IB course. Official transcripts will need to be sent to the Office of Admission. Upon receipt of transcripts, credit will be awarded as designated in the college catalog chart. Please consult the latest college catalog for details.
Grand Valley State University	University credits are awarded for a 4 or higher on most higher level exams. See the complete policy at: https://www.gvsu.edu/cms3/assets/BA50BBF2-B251-F5A9-E71D252C69ED3F1F/ibexamcredit.pdf
Grinnell College	Grinnell College recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) level work and will grant credit for examination scores of 5 or better on Higher Level courses only. Upon receipt of a transcript from the British Examination Authority, the College will also grant 4 credits for each British Advanced-level examination (A-level) score of B or higher. The granting of credit for IB and A-level work is equated to the granting of credit for Advanced Placement. Grinnell will also award a maximum of 16 credits for the German Abitur examination or the French Baccalaureate examination. Exams to be accepted by Grinnell College must be in subjects where we would also accept AP scores. For satisfaction of graduation requirements, the credits awarded are divisional credits, not assigned to an academic department. However, a student may request permission to apply these AP/IB credits awarded toward satisfaction of the requirements for a major. For exact information about how credits will be awarded, consult the Office of the Registrar. AP/IB credits will be canceled upon the successful completion of any equivalent Grinnell course. Students should contact the Office of the Registrar for more details.
Grove City College	Grove City College recognizes the IB as a vigorous college preparatory program, and welcomes applications for admission from all interested students. Credit is generally awarded for the IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6 or 7. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations. IB credit may be applied to major programs with the approval of the appropriate academic department, but may not be used to satisfy the Civilization Series requirements.
Guilford College	Guilford College recognizes the IB for admissions purposes. A course-by-course review by the Registrar and the academic department(s) will specify placement and/or credit for higher level subjects passed at an acceptable level.

Gulf Coast State College	<p>A list of courses and credits awarded for each examination is available from the transcript evaluation specialist in the Office of Admissions and Records and online at the college website (www.gulfcoast.edu) under Prospective Students and click on the testing option. The direct link to IB credit is http://sd.gulfcoast.edu/ib.htm</p> <p>1. Students who have received an IB Diploma may be awarded up to 30 semester credits.</p> <p>2. Information on credit awarded for students without an IB Diploma is available from the transcript evaluation specialist in the Office of Admissions and Records.</p>
Hamline University	<p>Students may receive Hamline credit for completing the IB higher level examinations, with a score of 5 or better, from the following subject areas: biology, chemistry, physics, economics, mathematics, psychology, philosophy, music, English and foreign language. Subjects not listed will be reviewed by the appropriate departments. If requested, students should be prepared to supply supporting documentation, course descriptions, syllabi, papers and/or tests. A maximum of twenty credits may be transferred through the IB Diploma Program.</p>
Hampden-Sydney College	<p>A student who achieves a score of six or seven on an International Baccalaureate Examination will receive three to six hours of academic credit and/or exemption from the corresponding core requirements. A student who chooses to take a course for which he has received International Baccalaureate credit will not receive additional credit.</p>
Hampshire College	<p>The First-Year program at Hampshire requires students to take one 100-level course in each of our five interdisciplinary schools (Cognitive Science Humanities, Arts and Cultural Studies Interdisciplinary Arts Natural Science and Social Science), and any three additional courses in the first year of study.</p> <p>Students who present IB higher level examination scores of 5, 6 or 7 may use 200-level courses to fulfill the first-year distribution requirement in the relevant schools.</p> <p>Official exam results must be sent directly to the admissions office.</p>
Hampton University	<p>The University accepts certain courses, which have been passed on the IB examination. Students must bring a copy of the IB transcript to the Testing Services office for evaluation. If the scores meet the University's requirements, credit will be forwarded to the Registrar's office to be placed on the Hampton University transcript.</p>
Hanover College	<p>Credit is granted for courses taken on the Higher Level under the International Baccalaureate program provided that the student earns a score of 5 or above on the qualifying exam.</p> <p>Both credit and satisfactory completion of the LADR requirement will be awarded. Courses that are not equivalent to LADR or major courses may earn elective credit. No credit will be awarded for courses taken on the Standard level.</p>

Harding University

Please see the table below. Credit for other IB courses with minimum HL scores of 5 may be granted after consultation with the appropriate department chair. No credit is awarded for standard level exams, and no tuition is charged. A fee is charged for each course recorded on the student transcript. See special fees section of the catalog.

IB ExamLevel

IB Score

Harding Course

Credit Given

Chemistry HL

4

Chem 114

4

Chemistry HL

5

Chem 121

4

Chemistry HL

7

Chem 121, 122

8

History HL

5

HIST 101 or 102

3

Mathematics HL

5

MATH 201

5

Hardin-Simmons University	Credit may be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 in Higher Level courses offered through the International Baccalaureate and approved by the appropriate department. Final approval rests with the Registrar.
Harford Community College	International Baccalaureate courses may be awarded credit for courses at Harford Community College. The minimum grade for granting credit is 4 for higher level IB courses and 5 for standard level IB courses. Students should submit official IB transcripts to the Registration and Records Office for the transcripts to be evaluated by the appropriate faculty expert. For more information, please visit the website: http://www.harford.edu/Testing/credByExam.asp
Hartwick College	Hartwick recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for purposes of admission. Course credit will be granted for higher-level subjects with grades of 4 or better. Standard-level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis. A-levels are also considered for Hartwick College credit. Other coursework will be evaluated on an individual basis.
Harvard University	Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a grade of 7 on at least three Higher Level examinations may qualify for Advanced Standing. Students wishing to use IB exams for Advanced Standing should request that the IB Americas' office send an official IB transcript directly to Harvard. Credit toward the bachelor's degree for new students not admitted as transfer students is offered only on the basis of AP or IB examinations (or other reviewed international credentials). The College Does not grant credit toward a Harvard degree for courses taken at other universities prior to matriculation. Therefore, students wishing to be eligible for Advanced Standing are advised to sit for the AP examinations in fields they have already studied, whether or not they participated in a formal AP course in secondary school. Students may learn about AP examinations by writing to the Program Director, College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, Box 977, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.
Harvey Mudd College	The Committee on Admission recognizes that the IB is more demanding than conventional courses and gives appropriate weight to the IB in the admission process. HMC's Core curriculum begins at a higher level than that of many other colleges. Instead of granting credit to entering students based on external examinations like the IB, entering students are welcome to take placement examinations offered by individual departments at HMC during Orientation. Decisions about placement and credit are based upon these placement examinations and are decided by the individual department chairperson. Please refer to the Academic Regulations section of our catalogue for details.
Hastings College	Students may earn as many as 30 semester hours of credit through one or more of the following: (1) The Advanced Placement Program of the College Board (AP), (2) The College Level Examination Program (CLEP), also of the College Board, (3) International Baccalaureate (IB), and (4) Hastings College's own testing out program. Policies on Advanced Placement are described here. Under CLEP, scores above the 50th percentile are normally acceptable, although most departments require satisfactory performance on an additional essay examination. Under IB, scores of 4 or above in the examinations will normally qualify for up to four hours of credit, subject to the approval of the department concerned. IB Theory of Knowledge and extended essay examinations are also awarded credit if passed with a grade of C or higher. Students receiving an IB diploma should read the Special Transfer Policies section of the Hastings College catalog (pg. 85). No additional tuition charge is made for the acceptance of AP, CLEP, or IB credit. Under the College's own testing out policy, students may challenge any course listed in the Academic Catalog. Students who can demonstrate mastery of course content through satisfactory performance on a departmentally prepared examination are entitled to credit for the course after having paid an examination fee and a special tuition fee. All credit by examination programs are administered by the Registrar's Office, and any questions or requests for further information should be directed there.
Haverford College	Entering students should arrange to have advanced placement scores forwarded directly to the Office of the Registrar at Haverford College. The registrar will award one course credit for an AP score of 5 and one-half course credit for a score of 4. No credit is awarded for scores under 4. The maximum AP credit awarded to any student may not exceed four course credits. The procedures outlined above under Haverford's special academic programs implement the faculty's decision that each student may avail him or herself of many special academic opportunities during the years at Haverford. Credits earned in summer school, in the Advanced Placement program, in 'A' Levels, in the International Baccalaureate Program, the French Baccalaureate Program, the German Abitur, and the Swiss Maturite, or in college courses taken either before matriculation at Haverford or during the summers while a student at Haverford will be recorded in such a way that the total for any one student Does not exceed four course credits. Students should note that divisional distribution is not awarded to any such work, with the exception of summer credits earned during their years at the College.
Hawaii Pacific University	Hawaii Pacific University encourages students to challenge themselves while in high school by taking Advanced Placement examinations and the IB Diploma. Students who have participated in these programs might qualify for college credit, and should request that their results be sent to the Office of Admission. A student awarded college credit for AP or IB can decrease the time required to complete their degree. Hawaii Pacific University awards credit for IB higher level examination scores passed with a grade of 4 or higher. Credit will be awarded in the following subjects: Language A, Language B, History, Geography, Economics, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Business Organization, Physics, Music, Biology, Chemistry, Design Technology, and Mathematics. Please contact the Admission Office for a subject by subject listing of credits awarded.
Hendrix College	To view this institution's IB recognition policy please visit: http://www.hendrix.edu/academics/academics.aspx?id=1762

High Point University	<p>High Point University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Programme (IB) for purposes of admission and, where appropriate, advanced placement or credit. The maximum credit awarded for IB examinations is 31 credit hours. Credit equivalent to the freshman year (31 semester hours) will be awarded to entering students who have earned the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and who have earned a score of 6 or higher on at least six (6) IB subject examinations, at least three (3) of which must be Higher Level (HL) subject examinations.</p> <p>Credit equated to two courses (6-8 credit hours) will be awarded to a student who scores 6 or higher on a Higher Level (HL) subject examination.</p> <p>Credit equated to one course (3-4 credit hours) will be awarded to a student who earns a score of 6 or higher on a Standard Level examination.</p> <p>Credit equated to one course (3-4 credit hours) may be awarded, upon petition to the chair of the academic department, for a score of 4 on a Higher Level (HL) examination.</p> <p>In the event a student sits for multiple advanced credit examinations (AP, CLEP, IB, SAT II), duplicate credit will not be awarded.</p>
Hillsborough Community College - Brandon Campus	<p>Hillsborough Community College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students may receive credit for courses completed in the IB Program on the basis of grades earned in the various subjects and examination results.</p> <p>Students are required to submit an official copy of their IB transcript to one of HCC's four campus admissions offices. The College will specify which course credit will be awarded based upon the examination results. This information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.</p>
Hillsdale College	<p>Hillsdale College will accept for college credit the Higher Level Examinations given as a part of the IB Diploma Program under the following conditions:</p> <p>Scores of 5, 6 or 7 will qualify the student for the equivalent of a year's credit for the course (6 to 8 credit hours)</p> <p>Scores of 4 will qualify the student for the equivalent of a semester's credit for the course (3 to 4 credit hours)</p> <p>Equivalencies:</p> <p>Foreign Language including Latin will receive equivalent designation and hours dependent upon the placement examinations.</p> <p>Up to 8 hours of credit for MTH 213 and 214 for the Mathematics examination at the discretion of the Mathematics Department.</p> <p>4 hours of credit for the Biology examination will be designated as Biology 102 for those scoring 5, 6 or 7.</p> <p>All other equivalencies are the determination of the department and must be granted by the Department Director. For more information about credit, please contact the Registrar's office.</p>
Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College	<p>Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College offers credit for IB higher level exam scores of 4 or above. Please consult the latest college catalog for a list of courses that are eligible for credit.</p>

Hiram College	<p>Hiram College awards credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate examinations in which students earn a score of 5 or above. The Registrar's Office determines core curriculum or elective credit, while individual departments determine credit eligibility to fulfill major requirements.</p> <p>The Hiram College Registrar's Office website includes a chart listing International Baccalaureate examinations for which Hiram College awards credit, the number of credits awarded for each examination, and the Hiram College core curriculum requirement the credit fulfills.</p> <p>Hiram College Registrar's Office:www.hiram.edu/registrar.</p>
Hobart and William Smith Colleges	Hobart and William Smith Colleges recognize the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students enrolled in IB courses. Students may be awarded advanced standing and/or credit for higher level course work as determined by the Dean of each College. Credit is awarded on an individual course-by-course basis.
Hollins University	<p>Hollins awards college credit to students who have received an International Baccalaureate diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no score less than four in any one of the six examination groups.</p> <p>For more information please visit: http://www.hollins.edu/admissions/ugradadm/transfer/transfer.htm</p>
Holy Names University	<p>Holy Names University grants up to 30 units of credit toward your college graduation requirements if you earn scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level of the International Baccalaureate exams.</p> <p>For the most recent credit/placement information please visit:http://www.hnu.edu/admission/undergraduate.html</p>
Hood College	Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Students who have received an IB Diploma, with a score of 30 or higher and with no score less than 4 in any one of the six examination groups, may be awarded up to 30 credits toward an undergraduate degree at Hood College. Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma will receive up to 6-8 credits for Higher Level examination results of 5, 6, or 7 on a case-by-case basis.
Hope College	Hope College grants credit to those who present scores of 5 or higher in the higher level examinations. Credit is granted on an individual basis and is done similarly to that of the Advanced Placement Program. College departments desire to interview those who present IB scores so that proper placement may occur. A maximum of 32 semester hours is allowed toward the Hope College degree.
Hope International University	Students who enroll at the School of Professional Studies may receive academic credit in subject areas in which they earn a score of 5 or higher on IB examinations.
Houghton College	The college awards credit for most AP exams completed with a score of 4 or 5, and for scores of 5 or better on higher level IB exams.
Houston Baptist University	<p>Houston Baptist University recognizes the IB examination program.</p> <p>Therefore, Houston Baptist University students who earn IB examination credit will, subject to approval by the relevant departments, receive credit for individual higher level examinations for which they receive a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7.</p> <p>For most recent credit information (2006) please check:http://www.hbu.edu/bulletin/academicpolicy.html#cbe</p>
Howard Community College - Maryland	Non-Traditional Credit: This credit may be earned through corporate training programs, technical and trade schools, and military training. Also, you may earn credit through standardized exams including Advanced Placement Exams (AP), exams completed through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate Examination (IB). All non-collegiate coursework is evaluated in accordance with the American Council on Education standards.
Howard University	<p>The University awards credit for successful scores on Advanced Placement tests as well as credit for the International Baccalaureate program.</p> <p>Only IB Diploma holders are eligible to receive advanced placement and/or credit consideration. Credit awarded or course exemption granted will be determined by the student's academic department.</p>
Huntington University	<p>Huntington University will award up to 30 hours of credit, equivalent to approximately one year of academic work, to students who receive the full International Baccalaureate Diploma and have earned grades of five or better in their three higher level subjects.</p> <p>Students who have not earned the full diploma may receive credit by earning a score of five or higher in a specific subject.</p> <p>Students must have an official transcript from IBO sent to the Office of the Registrar in order for specific credit awards to be determined. Credit awards of up to six semester hours are made for higher level subjects and up to four semester hours for standard subjects. Equivalency to Huntington requirements will be determined on a case by case basis.</p>
Hutchinson Community College	<p>For information about the IB recognition policy please visit http://cms.hutchcc.edu/hcc/home.aspx?menu_id=618&page_id=2930&pid=11996</p>
Illinois College	Illinois College grants academic credit for International Baccalaureate higher level examinations. Evaluations are made by the Dean of the College.

Illinois Institute of Technology	<p>Higher level IB courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement Program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board with reference to course level and degree of difficulty.</p> <p>IIT policy on IB credit will follow the AACRAO recommendations and the policy at colleges and universities comparable to IIT:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Credit will be given for higher level IB work only.No credit at standard level. 2.Scores of 4 (passing) through 7 (highest) on the higher level tests may be considered for credit. 3.A maximum of 10 hours of credit in each area of higher level will be considered.
Illinois Wesleyan University	<p>The following is the Illinois Wesleyan University policy for acceptance of Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * A maximum of 8 course units of AP or IB credit will be recognized by Illinois Wesleyan University, 4 of which may count towards General Education Requirements. * For the AP exam, a score of 4 or 5 will receive one course unit of credit. For the IB exam, only Higher Level exams are accepted and a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 is required. * Credit may not be counted toward the fulfillment of major or minor requirements. * Credit will be granted and recorded by IWU only after the successful completion of four course units of study in residence. <p>Want to see what your courses will count for at IWU? View the IB credit chart.</p>

Indian River State College	<p>(a)Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded six (6) semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) points or above.</p> <p>(b)Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits in the subject areas in which they scored four (4) or above on the IB Diploma program examinations.The credits shall be awarded as follows:</p> <p>six (6) semester credits for each IB examination on which they scored five (5) or above</p> <p>three (3) semester credits for each IB examination on which they scored four (4).</p> <p>(c)For students who completed IB Diploma program examinations before April, 1993:</p> <p>three (3) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored four (4)</p> <p>six (6) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) or above</p> <p>one (1) semester credit shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored four (4)</p> <p>three (3) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored five (5) or above.</p>
Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis	Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis recognizes the rigor of the IB curriculum.We will grant eight semester hours of credit for higher level exams with scores of 4 or above.
Indiana University - Purdue University Fort Wayne	Indiana University - Purdue University Fort Wayne will grant 3-8 credits for each Higher Level exam passed with a score of 4 or above. No credit is granted for performance on Standard level exams. Students are required to submit an official IB transcript of results.
Indiana University - South Bend	Indiana University - South Bend will grant up to 8 semester hors of transfer credit for each higher level exam with score of 5 or above.
Indiana Wesleyan University	Indiana Wesleyan University recognizes the IB program and will award transfer credit for each course with a grade of 5 or above with a maximum number of 30 credit hours total. Six hours of credit (two semesters) can be given for each eligible course while some courses may be counted as five credit hours to cover more areas.
Iona College	Iona College recognizes the quality of the IB curriculum and grants credit(s) for Higher Level(HL) courses with examination scores of 5, 6, and 7, provided the course is in a discipline that Iona offers in its undergraduate curriculum.Standard Level(SL) courses are not transferable.HL course credit may be applied toward the College core or may be used to fulfill elective credit(s).

Iowa State University

IB Examination Minimum Score ISU Course(s) Semester Credits

HL Art/Design

4

By faculty review

9

HL Biology

4

Biology 109

3

SL Biology

5

Biology 109

3

HL Business & Organization

No credit awarded

0

HL Chemistry

5

Chemistry 177, 177L, 178, 178L

9

HL Classical Greek

Not reviewed*

0

Ithaca College	Students entering Ithaca College will receive 6-8 credits (equivalent of 2 semester courses) for each higher level examination completed with a score of 4-7. Students who receive the full IB Diploma may qualify for sophomore standing. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Inquiries may be directed to the registrar.
----------------	--

Jacksonville University

Jacksonville University recognizes the academic rigor and motivation inherent in the IB Program. Successful completion of the IB Program will be received most favorably by JU's Admissions Office. Students earning IB diplomas may be considered for admission as sophomores.

Students who score 4, 5, 6, or 7 on any higher level exam will be granted credit on a course-by-course basis up to 30 semester hours of credit. Generally, no credit is awarded for standard level courses (except where noted). JU credit will be allowed in JU courses most nearly equivalent to the material covered in the IB Program.

IB Higher Level Exam

Score Required

Course

Credit granted

Language A - English

4-7

Humanities General Education*

3

Language B-Foreign Language

4-7

Appropriate Language through 201-202 level

6

Language B-English

4-7

Humanities General Education*

3

Classical Languages

4-7

Appropriate Language through 201-202 level

6

Philosophy

4-7

PPY 201, 205

6

James Madison University	JMU recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and individual IB courses by awarding credit on IB Higher Level examinations. Typically, credit hours will be awarded for each Higher Level examination on which a score of five, six or seven has been earned. Some Standard Level examinations will also be considered for credit. The university encourages the completion of the IB diploma and will give special consideration for admission to students who have completed the IB program. The grading scale is from one to seven with seven being the highest score. To view IB credit chart please visit: http://www.jmu.edu/catalog/09/general/admissions.html#IBCourses
John Brown University	John Brown University awards credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) scores in higher level subjects with scores of 5 or better. The specific credit awarded will be determined by the academic division.
John Carroll University	John Carroll University treats IB examination results on an individual case-by-case basis.
Johns Hopkins University	To view the IB recognition policy for Johns Hopkins University, please visit the website.
Johnson & Wales University - Charlotte	Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
Johnson & Wales University - Denver	Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
Johnson & Wales University - North Miami	Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
Johnson & Wales University - Providence	Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
Judson University - Illinois	Judson College will grant up to a limit of 30 semester hours of advance standing for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the IB higher level examinations. These credits will be posted on the student's transcript with reference to the nearest Judson College course equivalency.
Kalamazoo College	Kalamazoo College welcomes applications from students who are in the IB Diploma Program. Our program of subsidized foreign study at 14 centers, 900 career internships opportunities and senior projects abroad all lend themselves to a person with an international perspective. Our policy is to grant credit for any higher level exam score of 5 or above if the exam is in an appropriate academic area.

Kansas State University

Kansas State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Students should forward official transcripts from the IB Organization in order to receive credit. IB courses will not count towards UGE requirements. K-State considers completion of the IB Diploma to be equivalent to a US high school diploma.

H= Higher Level Exam, S= Standard Level Exam.

IB Exam

Level/Score

Course Awarded

Credit Hours/Grade

Art/Design

H/5-7

ART 100 Design I (see department for portfolio review)

3/CR

Biology

H/6-7

BIOL 198 Principles of Biology

4/A

H/5

BIOL 198 Principles of Biology

4/B

H/4

BIOL 198 Principles of Biology

4/CR

Chemistry

H/6-7

CHM 210 Chemistry I and CHM 230 Chemistry II

8/A

Kansas Wesleyan University	<p>Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school and have taken one or more examinations may earn college credit as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For a score of 6-7 at the Standard Level, three hours are granted in the subject field. - For a score of 5,6,7 at the Higher Level, six hours are granted in the subject field. <p>Credit and course equivalencies granted are usually the same as the introductory course in a discipline.</p>
Kaplan University	<p>Kaplan University awards college credit for eligible students who have graduated from the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme. Students may receive credit for the completion of higher-level courses with a score of "5" or higher. No credit will be granted for standard-level coursework. Kaplan University must receive an official transcript directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization before credit can be evaluated and processed. For more information regarding Kaplan University's transfer credit policy or programs, please contact international@kaplan.edu or refer to www.global.kaplan.edu.</p>
Keene State College	<p>Keene State College will award 8 semester-credits for each higher level (HL) International Baccalaureate (IB) examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7 and limits the total number of credits awarded for IB exams to 24.</p> <p>Keene State Does not award credit for scores lower than 5, nor do we award credit for standard level (SL) examinations. IB foreign language exams, if passed with a score of 6 or 7 will fulfill the Keene State College language proficiency requirement.</p> <p>IB credits used to fulfill either Integrative Studies Program or core degree requirements are at the discretion of the College and individual departments.</p>
Kennesaw State University	<p>Kennesaw State University welcomes students who have pursued accelerated academic course work while in high school or through recognized national standardized programs. Such programs include College Board's Advance Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), College Level Subject Examination Program (CLEP), and Defense Activity for Nontraditional Educational Support (DANTES).</p> <p>In addition, students who have pursued advanced and rigorous college preparatory course work in high school and who have performed well in those courses may be exempted from equivalent prerequisite courses at KSU and continue their studies at more advanced levels. Approvals for such waivers may be secured from the dean of undergraduate and university studies or the appropriate academic department chair.</p>
Kentucky Wesleyan College	<p>International Baccalaureate Diploma credit will be awarded for advanced course scores of 6 or 7. Depending upon the advanced course taken, the department, in consultation with the registrar, will determine the level of credit awarded. Credit will be awarded for the Theory of Knowledge course is a grade of A or B is attained. Up to 10 hours of credit may be earned through the IB Diploma Programme.</p>
Kenyon College	<p>Kenyon College recognizes the IB program and will grant credit as follows:</p> <p>For the Classes of 2006-2009</p> <p>At the discretion of individual departments, students who score of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level subjects may receive 1 unit of credit (or 0.50 units for standard level subjects). Students who score 4 on higher level subjects may receive 0.50 units of credit (or 0.25 units for standard level subjects).</p> <p>For the Class of 2010 (and beyond)</p> <p>Students who satisfactorily complete an International Baccalaureate (IB) program in high school and who send the results to the Registrar may have up to 3 units of Kenyon credit awarded. At the discretion of individual departments, 1 unit of credit may be earned for each score of 6 or 7 on higher level examinations. A full year of credit may be earned for an IB diploma point total of 36 or higher (with no score below 5).</p>
Kettering University	<p>Kettering University recognizes the rigor of IB courses and the IB Diploma Program, and encourages students to complete higher level courses and exams when ready. Students who complete higher level courses will be considered for advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis.</p>
King College	<p>King College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma. King will grant a maximum of 8 semester hours of credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on each of the IB Higher Level examinations. The amount of credit awarded will be decided by the Registrar in conference with the Dean of Faculty. The maximum number of credit hours awarded for IB is 30.</p>
King's College - Pennsylvania	<p>King's College recognizes the level of academic achievement represented by the successful completion of coursework in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program.</p> <p>Students must present scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 in higher level subjects in order to qualify for credit in specific courses. Students presenting the IB Diploma will be reviewed on an individual basis for possible credit for standard level subjects with a score of 5 or higher. Credit for each exam may range from 3-8 credits depending on the score and level of the examination. Credit will appear as transfer credit on the student's official transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of alternative credit (AP, CLEP, IB) will be counted toward graduation.</p>

Knox College	Knox recognizes the challenge and rigor of the International Baccalaureate curriculum, whose principles are consistent with the educational goals of the College. Students completing an IB Diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive one year of credit toward the completion of their Knox degree. Credit will be granted to Diploma recipients scoring below 30 and to students completing only IB certificates as follows: Credit for two Knox courses will be awarded for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 4 or above. Standard examinations passed with a score of 5 or above will receive credit for one Knox course. The limit of 9 total credits-by-exam of any kind applies.
La Salle University	La Salle University welcomes the IB Diploma as a credential for admission by the Admissions Committee. Students who have successfully completed courses in the IB Diploma Program will be eligible for credit and/or advanced placement as determined by the appropriate department.
La Sierra University	Credit is granted for scores of 4-7 on IB Diploma courses taken while enrolled in secondary school and submitted on an IB transcript. The amount of credit assigned is determined for each examination by the Office of the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate academic department.
Lafayette College	<p>The official results of the higher level examinations of the International Baccalaureate are considered for academic course credits at Lafayette. The acceptable score level is 5 or higher in all subjects. The amount of credit is determined by each department. No credit is given for standard level examinations.</p> <p>Students awarded the full IB diploma with results of 5 or above on all higher level and standard level examinations, and results of C or above on both the Theory of Knowledge course and the Extended Essay, may apply for sophomore standing after arriving on campus. Students approved for sophomore standing receive between six to eight course credits, including up to two free elective credits (undesignated or INDS 098). Students who receive sophomore standing may not be awarded more than eight course credits and must complete the First-Year Seminar (FYS) as a graduation requirement. Free electives may not be used for major or distribution requirements.</p> <p>A number of subjects in the IB program do not have a direct Lafayette course equivalent. Credit for higher level examination results in these areas is not guaranteed. If no departmental sponsor can be found for the subject, results of 5 or higher in these areas may be awarded as free elective course work (undesignated or INDS 098). Credits count toward the requirements for sophomore status as noted in the section above.</p>
LaGrange College	LaGrange College recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Students may be given up to one year's credit for appropriate scores (4, 5, 6, or 7) in appropriate academic areas. Credit is not given for English taken through the IB Diploma Program.
Lake City Community College	Please contact the Registrar's Office for information on IB recognition policy.
Lake Forest College	Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate courses and taken the higher-level examinations provided by the International Baccalaureate Program may apply for college credit for this work. Grades of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the higher-level examinations entitle students to at least one course credit grades of 1, 2, and 3 are not granted credit. Each department will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded. Credit will not be granted for both Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate program examinations in the same department.
Lander University	<p>Lander University recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate Programme. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit you must</p> <p>ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions, Lander University, 320 Stanley Avenue, Greenwood, SC 29649. If you have further questions please contact Admissions at 888-4LANDER, or locally at 388-8307.</p> <p>Please visit the following link to view a chart with transfer credit granted:</p> <p>http://www.lander.edu/admissions/IB.htm</p>

LaRoche College	<p>La Roche College recognizes the comprehensive curriculum and rigor of the International Baccalaureate Program, and will award academic credit on a course-by-course basis for High Level (HL) examinations with a score of 4 or above. Higher Level exams with scores of 5, 6 or 7 may be considered for six to eight credits (two courses) in a subject area. Higher Level exams with scores of 4 may be considered for up to three to four credits (one course) in a subject area.</p> <p>Students completing the full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 30 or above, may be considered for up to 30 transfer credits for both Higher Level exams and for Standard Level (SL) exams with a score of 5 or above, on a course-by-course basis. (See below)</p> <p>For Individual High-Level Courses:</p> <p>LevelScoreCredits Awarded</p> <p>HL4a maximum of 3-4 credits in a subject area</p> <p>HL5, 6, 7a maximum of 6-8 credits in a subject area</p> <p>For IB Diploma Recipients* Only:</p> <p>LevelScoreCredits Awarded</p> <p>HL4a maximum of 3-4 credits in a subject area</p> <p>HL5, 6, 7a maximum of 6-8 credits in a subject area</p> <p>SL*5, 6a maximum of 3-4 credits in a subject area</p> <p>SL*7a maximum 6-8 credits in a subject area</p> <p>IB transfer credit may be applied toward Core, Major or Minor requirements as determined by the academic departments, or general elective credit.</p> <p>Test scores must be received directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization.</p> <p>September 2013</p>
Lawrence Technological University	<p>To view the IB equivalency chart for Lawrence Technological University, please visit:</p> <p>http://www.ltu.edu/futurestudents/freshman/apguidelines.asp</p>

Lawrence University	<p>Credit may be awarded for International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations in subject areas applicable to the liberal arts curriculum at Lawrence University where a student has earned a score of 5, 6, or 7. Students who have earned an IB diploma may receive 6 units of credit for each IB higher-level examination and 3 units of credit for each standard-level examination. Students who have not earned an IB diploma but have completed individual IB examinations may receive 6 units of credit for each higher-level examination. A maximum of 48 units of credit may be awarded.</p>
Lee University	<p>The university recognizes and awards academic credit for IB coursework. The student should request that original documentation (courses/scores) directly from IB be submitted to the Office of Records for evaluation at the time of application for admission to Lee. It is critical that these scores be sent to Lee as quickly as possible for placement purposes. (See corresponding chart in this section for pre-approved course/credit details.)</p> <p>NOTE: If a student has a question regarding a course that is not listed in the charts of the above-mentioned programs (AP, CIE, CLEP, IB), the student should personally contact the Dean of the Department in which the course is located to discuss the course in question. (See the listing of Departmental Deans at the back of the university catalog.)</p>
Lees-McRae College	<p>Score of Five: Three to four credit hours of college credit may be awarded for the appropriate Lees-McRae College equivalent course.</p> <p>Score of Six: Six to eight credit hours of college credit may be awarded for the appropriate Lees-McRae College equivalent course(s).</p>
Lehigh University	<p>Lehigh University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. All students will have their credentials evaluated on an individual basis for specific course equivalency.</p>
Lenoir-Rhyne University	<p>Lenoir-Rhyne College recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and the significant achievement of those students who complete the program. The IB Program is administered by the Office of the Dean of Academic Programs, the Registrar's Office, and the Schools concerned.</p> <p>The College awards credit for IB work according to the following policy:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lenoir-Rhyne College will award academic credit for satisfactory IB work for students who have been awarded the IB diploma and for those who have achieved a certificate for successful completion of IB subjects. 2. Academic credit will be awarded for grades of 4 or higher on Higher Level (HL) subjects and for grades of 5 or higher on Standard Level (SL) subjects. 3. A maximum of six credits of Lenoir-Rhyne College course work will be awarded for Higher Level subjects in which grades of 4 or higher are achieved. 4. A maximum of three credits of Lenoir-Rhyne College course work will be awarded in Standard Level subjects in which grades of 5 are achieved. A maximum of six credits will be awarded in SL courses in which a grade of 6 or 7 is achieved. 5. Additional credit may be awarded to students in the area of their extended essay if the student has written a successful essay and has received a notation of 0+, 1+ or 2+. No credit is possible for a student who receives a notation of 1-. <p>Determination of appropriate specific credit is made by the Dean of Academic Programs in consultation with the chairperson of the department in the area of the extended essay.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. A maximum of 30 credits of specific course work (as determined by the Dean of Academic Programs in consultation with appropriate School Chair) will be awarded to the student who has qualified for and has been awarded the IB Diploma. Students who failed to achieve the IB Diploma but who have achieved certification in certain IB subjects will have the opportunity to receive academic credit for the subject as determined by the Dean of Academic Programs and the appropriate School Chair.
LeTourneau University	<p>LeTourneau University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Program. LeTourneau University recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses by awarding advanced standing if the student scores a minimum of 5 on higher level examinations. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis following a review by the appropriate academic department. Credit is treated as transfer credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be obtained through this method.</p>

Lewis and Clark College

Lewis and Clark College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) academic program. Four semester credits are granted for scores of 5 on the higher-level exams, or 8 semester credits for scores of 6 or 7 on the higher-level exams, or 16 semester credits for completion of the IB diploma with a score of 32 to 35, or 24 semester credits for a score of 36 or higher.

Credit granted through the IB program is considered elective credit toward graduation and may not be used to fulfill General Education requirements, except for foreign language and literature examinations.

The chart below shows treatment of IB credit in some academic departments with regard to placement in the curriculum and major requirements. To find out whether IB test results can be used for placement within the curriculum of a department not listed here, students should consult the department chair.

Department

IB SCORE

Elective credit towards major requirements

Course equivalent or placement

Biology

7

Four credits toward 43 credits required for major

Considered equivalent to Biology 141 or 151, depending on focus of IB course. Consult department chair for placement

6

Credits granted toward graduation are not used as elective credits toward major

Chemistry

7

Four credits toward 40 credits required for major.

Placement into Chemistry 120 or 210. Considered equivalent to Chemistry 110, a 5 credit course, though only 4 credits are granted toward graduation.

6

Credits granted toward graduation are not used as elective credits toward the major.

Student may petition for placement into Chemistry 120.

Lincoln Memorial University	<p>Special consideration is given to the application of students who are candidates for the IB Diploma. L.M.U. recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses with advanced placement if the student scores at least a 4 on the IB higher level examinations. A student earning the IB Diploma may be granted up to 30 semester credit hours. Credits granted for IB courses are</p> <p>shown as credit by exam on the student's grade report and are included in the hours passed toward a degree.</p>
Linfield College - McMinnville	<p>Linfield College recognizes the IB Diploma and subject examinations, and awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level courses passed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.</p> <p>The maximum amount of credit awarded by a combination of IB, AP or CLEP may not exceed thirty semester hours.</p>
Linfield College - Portland	<p>Linfield College recognizes the IB Diploma and subject examinations, and awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level courses passed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.</p> <p>The maximum amount of credit awarded by a combination of IB, AP or CLEP may not exceed thirty semester hours.</p>
Lipscomb University	<p>The Office of Admissions in consultation with the Provost awards IB credit, generally speaking, according to the following policy:</p> <p>Some of the examinations must be the higher level.</p> <p>A score of 5 is awarded credit.</p> <p>Other factors are to be considered when awarding IB credit.</p>
Loma Linda University	<p>The Office of Admissions in consultation with the Provost awards IB credit, generally speaking, according to the following policy:</p> <p>Some of the examinations must be the higher level.</p> <p>A score of 5 is awarded credit.</p> <p>Other factors are to be considered when awarding IB credit.</p>
Lone Star College - CyFair	<p>LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit</p> <p>to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.</p> <p>Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.</p> <p>For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.</p> <p>* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.</p>

Lone Star College - Kingwood	<p>LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit</p> <p>to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.</p> <p>Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.</p> <p>For additional information on the PLA process please see thePLA manual.</p> <p>For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download theLone Star College IB Plan.</p> <p>* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.</p>
Lone Star College - Montgomery	<p>LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit</p> <p>to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.</p> <p>Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.</p> <p>For additional information on the PLA process please see thePLA manual.</p> <p>For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download theLone Star College IB Plan.</p> <p>* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.</p>
Lone Star College - North Harris	<p>LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit</p> <p>to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.</p> <p>Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.</p> <p>For additional information on the PLA process please see thePLA manual.</p> <p>For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download theLone Star College IB Plan.</p> <p>* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.</p>

Lone Star College - Tomball	<p>LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.</p> <p>Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.</p> <p>For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.</p> <p>* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.</p>
Long Island University at Riverhead	Southampton College will award academic credit for the International Baccalaureate curriculum. The International Baccalaureate curriculum consists of six subject areas. Each area will be awarded six (6) semester credits for those students who earn 4 or higher on the Higher Level examinations. Once we receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript, we will award credits and provide course equivalents which will satisfy partial core requirements.
Long Island University - C.W. Post Campus	LIU Post (formerly the C.W. Post Campus of Long Island University) will award academic credit for the International Baccalaureate curriculum. The International Baccalaureate curriculum consists of six subject areas. Each area will be awarded six (6) semester credits for those students who earn a score of 4 or higher on the Higher Level examinations.
Longwood University	Once we receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript, we will award credits and provide course equivalents.
Loras College	Longwood offers academic credit through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and through Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations. Information concerning acceptable scores and course equivalences are available from the Office of Admissions or Office of Registration. Longwood Does not offer credit for the General Area CLEP Exams.
Louisiana State University - Baton Rouge	Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program with a minimum score of six (6) will be awarded appropriate transfer credit.
Loyola Marymount University	Louisiana State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and follows the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials' guidelines in awarding advanced placement and course credit. (N.B. The National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials determined that IB higher level scores of 4 or better merited consideration for college and university credit.)
Loyola University - Maryland	International Baccalaureate credit: up to 6 semester units for examinations at the Higher Level for which a student scores a grade of 5 or higher (5-7). Please refer to the LMU Registrar's Articulation page to view the Higher Level examinations for which LMU will transfer credit.
Luther College	Each subject examined is graded on a scale of one (minimum) to seven (maximum). In consultation with the academic departments, the College offers college credit but no grade for these subjects, normally for scores of six or seven. Upon receipt of official notification of these scores, the Dean of First-Year Students and Academic Services will work with each student to determine if credit should be awarded. Credit is awarded only for higher level IB courses. A maximum of one year of credit may be earned through examination. Such credit Does not count toward fulfillment of the residency requirement.
Lynchburg College	Higher Level exam scores of 4 or better qualify for up to four semester hours of credit per exam. Exams taken at the standard level in the IB program will not be considered for credit.
Lynn University	IB credit Does not exempt a student from Paideia, Luther's common first-year interdisciplinary course.
Lyon College	IB credit may be applied toward electives and those courses within a student's major in which exemption is allowed.
Macalester College	Lynchburg College awards academic credit for work completed in an international baccalaureate program to students on an individual basis. After review, credit is generally awarded for completion of higher-level courses and achievement of 4 or above on the International Baccalaureate Examination (one course being equivalent to six semester hours) to a total of thirty semester hours of advance placement credit. Official score reports must be sent directly to Lynchburg College from the IB program for verification of the student's work and for credit to be given on the student's Lynchburg College transcript.
MacMurray College	Lynn University reviews, evaluates and accepts International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level credentials for possible transfer credit on an individual basis in the context of a student's proposed area of study. The amount of credit and level of placement are subject to approval by the appropriate academic department. Course credit is generally granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7 in courses comparable to Lynn University courses and appropriate to the degree program. A score of 4 may qualify a student for advanced placement without credit, subject to departmental review. Credit is awarded only for courses at the higher level no credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations, regardless of the scores earned.
	Lyon College awards up to 30 hours toward program requirements and graduation for documented scores of at least 5 on the higher-level tests in the International Baccalaureate program. However, no more than 8 credits may be earned in any one of the testing areas. Disciplinary faculty will determine the course equivalents to be published in the advising handbook.
	Students whose scores on higher level examinations of the IB Diploma Program are 5, 6, or 7 receive the equivalent of 4 or 8 semester hours of credit for each such examination.
	Credit is determined by the appropriate academic department on an individual basis and is subject to the following limitation: Macalester will accept for credit no more than the equivalent of 20 semester hours from courses earned at a college or university prior to graduation from high school. Summer session college credits, Minnesota Post-Secondary Education Options Program credits, and IB credits are included under this limitation. Credits earned through the IB Diploma Program can not be used to satisfy the College's general distribution requirement.
	Please contact the Registrar, Jayne Niemi, at 651.696.6200 or niemi@macalester.edu - for any additional information.
	Applications to MacMurray College from IB students are encouraged. Transcripts should be submitted and each will be evaluated on its own merits.

Macon State College	To view the IB credit chart, please visit the Macon State College website.
Manatee Community College - Bradenton campus	<p>The IB program is an advanced level two-year curriculum for high school students offered at select high schools. MCC will award IB diploma students up to 30 term hours of college credit based upon IB exam scores. Students must request that official IB exam scores and high school transcripts be sent to the MCC registrar office for evaluation and the awarding of credit per SBE Rules 6A-10.024(8).</p> <p>MCC awards credit based on the following subjects and exam scores chart.</p>
Manchester College	Manchester College recognizes IB credentials by awarding 8 semester hours for higher level scores of 5 or higher and 4 semester hours for standard level scores of 5 or higher. Earned hours may be used to meet General Studies requirements.
Marietta College	Marietta College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program for admission purposes and advance placement. Students who have received the IB Diploma will be granted general college credit for up to two higher level IB courses in which they achieve grades of 5 or better. Decisions on placement and credit in departmental majors, minors, and certificates are made by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chairs.
Marlboro College	<p>The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program is a rigorous course of study, leading to examinations. Marlboro College will award credit for higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Each course will be awarded four credits.</p> <p>Important: No more than 24 credits in total may be granted by Marlboro College for acceptable levels of performance on Higher Level IB examinations. Such credit may not apply towards the Plan of Concentration.</p>
Marquette University	<p>Marquette recognizes the rigorous academic preparation provided students who pursue IB courses as part of their high school curriculum. The IB credit and placement chart provides guidance to students who have taken IB examinations.</p> <p>For more information please visit the transfer credit pages or download the credit chart.</p>
Mars Hill College	Mars Hill University Does not have an established IB recognition policy.
Marshall University	Marshall University recognizes examinations taken as part of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Students who participate in the IB program should have their scores sent directly to Marshall University. Students will not receive credit for a score of 3 or below on any IB exam. For a list of IB exams that will be considered for credit at Marshall University please visit the Admissions Office website for credit options.
Mary Baldwin College	<p>A student may enter with advanced placement either on the basis of the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board, the Mary Baldwin placement tests, or by transfer of college-level work from a regionally accredited junior or senior college or university. Advanced credit is not available from placement tests except those given by the College Entrance Examination Board that are passed with a grade of 4 or 5 and those given by the International Baccalaureate that are passed at the level of 5 or higher. Students applying for advanced placement or credit on the basis of Advanced Placement examinations should notify the Admissions Office as early as possible.</p> <p>For further information on transferring credit from other institutions, see Transfer of Credit under Academic Regulations.</p>
Maryland Institute College of Art (MICA)	<p>Maryland Institute College of Art recognizes the IB Diploma and individual IB courses. Students who have completed the IB Diploma or the individual examinations may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit if they earn a score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations. Students will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and the awarding of credit and advanced placement will be at the discretion of the College. No credit will be awarded for the Art/Design elective, however, a student may receive advanced placement based on portfolio review.</p>
Marymount California University	Marymount College recognizes the academic rigor of the IB and appreciates the tenacity involved in completing the Diploma program. The College will award college level credit to students having successfully passed the individual higher level examinations with scores of 4 or higher. Satisfaction of specific college requirements by IB credit will be determined by individual academic divisions in consultation with the Registrar's Office. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.
Marymount Manhattan College	Marymount Manhattan College recognizes IB credentials and grants 6 transfer credits for higher level scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7 to maximum of 30 credits. However, students must exempt Composition and Algebra on the MMC placement test in order to receive credit for IB courses in English or mathematics, respectively, regardless of the IB examination score.
Marymount University	<p>A student who Does work based on college-level studies in an International Baccalaureate program in a secondary school may take the Higher Level Examinations. Subjects examined at the higher lever (HL) with an earned grade at the indicated level will be considered for transfer credit. Any students interested in receiving credit for the higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate program should arrange for an original grade report to be sent directly to the Office of Admissions. If credit is awarded, the student's University record carries a notation of credits but no grade is recorded. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit: http://www.marymount.edu/registrar/InternationalBaccalaureate.html</p>
Maryville College	Maryville College awards credit through the Advanced Placement (AP) program of the College Entrance Examination Board and the International Baccalaureate program. Students who achieve a minimum score of 3 on AP examinations or 4 on IB examinations will be granted college credit and may be eligible for advanced placement in College courses upon approval of the instructional departments involved. Applicants should submit requests for Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate credit during the summer prior to enrollment.

Marywood University	<p>Marywood University recognizes the strength and diversity of the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials, on an individual basis. To receive University credit, students who take the Higher Level IB examinations must request their scores be sent to Marywood University. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed.</p> <p>Students will be notified in writing of the results of that evaluation.</p>
Massachusetts College of Art and Design	A student who has received a score of 6 or 7 in IB higher level academic subjects may receive credit for appropriate liberal arts course requirements in the BFA curriculum. An art portfolio is required to support transfer of credit toward studio course work.
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences - Boston	International Baccalaureate: Credit can be awarded for selected coursework. Students must achieve a score of 5 or better on an HL (high level) IB exam. Transfer credits are limited to exams for English, Language, Biology, and the Arts. Transfer credit for IB coursework is limited to 18 semester hours of credit. For more information, please speak with an Admission Counselor.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	<p>Below are current policies on how International Baccalaureate (IB) exams are evaluated. MIT must receive the official grade report directly from the IBO before credit can be processed.</p> <p>Only exams taken at the IB Higher Level (HL) are recognized. See below for information on receiving credit in specific areas.</p> <p>Biology: No credit is given for IB examinations in Biology. To receive credit for 12 units of 7.01x, Introductory Biology, you must pass MIT's Biology Advanced Standing Examination administered during Orientation.</p> <p>Chemistry: No credit is given for IB examinations in chemistry. To receive credit for 12 units of 5.111, Principles of Chemical Science, you must pass MIT's Advanced Placement (Advanced Standing) exam administered during Orientation.</p> <p>Computer Science: No credit will be awarded for the IB Computer Science exam.</p> <p>Mathematics: For a score of a 6 or 7, credit will be given for 12 units of subject 18.01, Calculus I, and students may begin immediately with subject 18.02 and variants (Calculus II). For scores lower than 6, no credit is awarded.</p> <p>Physics: For a score of a 7, credit will be given for 12 units of subject 8.01, Physics I and students may begin immediately with subject 8.02 or 8.022 (Physics II).</p> <p>Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences: On applicable exams, for a score of a 7, credit will be given for 9 general elective units. Note that credit earned from humanities-related IB exams Does not satisfy any part of the HASS Requirement. For scores lower than 7, no credit is given.</p> <p>For updates to the above, please check the MIT website</p>
Master's College, The	<p>The Master's College, as a member of the College Entrance Examination Board, recognizes the merits of the Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate (IB), and will grant credit for passing scores in certain tests offered through these programs. A student may earn a maximum of 32 semester units of AP/CLEP exam transfer credit. If a student takes a college course for which he/she has already received AP/CLEP credit, then he/she forfeits that transfer credit.</p> <p>The Master's College reserves the right to determine the amount of credit that will be awarded for all AP/CLEP transfer credit examinations. Credit for all AP courses other than Math and Science, is awarded based on a score of 3, 4, or 5. Credit for Math and Science AP courses is awarded based on a score of 4 or 5. CLEP examination credit may be granted for all courses based on a CLEP score of 50 or above. The college will grant credit for IB examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7.</p>
Mayville State University	Mayville State recognizes the IB Diploma for the purpose of admission to the University. Specific course credit for advanced standing will be evaluated and determined by the division in which the course is offered.

McDaniel College	<p>The College recognizes IB-level work and grants a maximum of one year of credits (32 hours) for examinations in higher-level courses only. Credits are awarded by test score as follows:</p> <p>Exam Score</p> <p>Action</p> <p>5 or higher Student will receive 8 hours of credit</p> <p>4 Student will receive credit at the discretion of the appropriate department</p> <p>3 or lower Student will not receive credit</p> <p>IB credits may be counted toward Basic Liberal Arts requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement credits. Students should confer directly with departments to determine exact placement in departmental courses.</p> <p>To be eligible, be sure to submit an official copy of your placement scores to the admissions office for evaluation.</p>
McMurry University	An official IB recognition policy is being developed. At the current time, all IB credits are awarded on an individual basis.
Menlo College	Menlo College participates in the IB Diploma Program. A minimum score of 4 on a higher level examination is required for consideration of college credit. The decision to grant credit is made by the Transfer Officer.
Mercer University	<p>The International Baccalaureate Program is an internationally recognized curriculum that is taught at numerous high schools in the United States, Canada and other countries. Mercer awards credit for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program. Score reports should be included with the student's final high school transcript or from the International Baccalaureate office. Advanced Placement, CLEP and International Baccalaureate credits that satisfy University criteria may be applied toward the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree only for courses that are required in the Engineering curriculum.</p> <p>Students may not receive more than a total of 32 semester hours of credit from any or all these sources.</p>
Mercyhurst University	Mercyhurst College recognizes graduate of the International Baccalaureate program by awarding both credit and placement for specific scores on the IB examinations. For credit to be awarded, students must earn a score of 5 or above on the standard exam and a score of 4 or above on the higher level exam.

Meredith College

Meredith College commends IB students for participating in this rigorous program. In admission and scholarship consideration we give preference to students who earn the IB Diploma. Our credit policy recognizes IB work on a course-by-course basis. Students who take exams which are not listed here may submit their exam scores for credit consideration. Please contact the Admissions Office or visit the web site for more details regarding applying for admission or academic scholarships. In the chart below, SL = Standard Level and HL = Higher Level.

IB Subject

Minimum Score

Meredith Equivalent

Semester Hours Awarded

Biology HL

5

BIO 110/151

4

Business and Management SL

5

BUS 150

3

Business and Management HL

5

BUS 150 and 3 Elective Hours toward Business Major

6

Chemistry SL

5

CHE 111/141

4

Chemistry HL

5

CHE 111/141 and CHE 112/142

8

Messiah College	Messiah College considers Higher level International Baccalaureate courses to be similar to Advanced Placement courses of the College Entrance Examination Board and grants six semester hours of credit for scores of 4 or better. Three semester hours of credit will be granted for completion of standard level courses with a score of 5 or higher. Three semester hours of credit will be granted for successful completion of the Theory of Knowledge, if the student has received the Diploma. Official scores should be sent directly to the Messiah College Registrar's Office. Please note that Messiah College reserves the right to change or modify the credits that may be awarded for credit by examination.
-----------------	--

Metropolitan Community College
- Blue River

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course

Acceptable Score (HL)

MCC Course Equivalent

Credit Hours Granted

Art

4

ART 100 & ART 150

6

Biology

4

BIO 101

5

Chemistry

4

CHEM 111

5

Computer Science

4

DPCS 110 & DPCS 115

6

Economics

4

ECON 201 & ECON 211

6

Geography

4

GEOG 104

4

History

Metropolitan Community College
- Longview

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course

Acceptable HL score

Course Equivalent

Credit Hours

Art

4

ART 100 & ART 150

6

Biology

4

BIOL 101

5

Chemistry

4

CHEM 111

5

Computer Science

4

DPCS 110 & DPCS 115

6

Economics

4

ECON 201 & ECON 211

6

Geography

Metropolitan Community College
- Maple Woods

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course

Acceptable HL score

Course Equivalent

Credit Hours

Art

4

ART 100 & ART 150

6

Biology

4

BIOL 101

5

Chemistry

4

CHEM 111

5

Computer Science

4

DPCS 110 & DPCS 115

6

Economics

4

ECON 201 & ECON 211

6

Geography

Metropolitan Community College
- Omaha

Metropolitan Community College in Omaha, NE accepts and may award credit for demonstrated proficiency on a case by case basis.

Metropolitan Community College
- Penn Valley

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course

Acceptable HL score

Course Equivalent

Credit Hours

Art

4

ART 100 & ART 150

6

Biology

4

BIOL 101

5

Chemistry

4

CHEM 111

5

Computer Science

4

DPCS 110 & DPCS 115

6

Economics

4

ECON 201 & ECON 211

6

Metropolitan State University - St. Paul	To view the most recent IB recognition policy, please visit: http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html
Metropolitan State University of Denver	MSU of Denver recognizes the high level of achievement that the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program represents. Students who complete the IB Diploma Program and the IB examinations are guaranteed admission to the College and are eligible to receive credit and advanced placement standing. To receive credit, a student must receive at least a score of four (4) on each IB examination and request that official scores be mailed directly to the Office of Admissions from the IB organization. Please contact the Office of Admissions at 303.556.3058 for more information. Students should consult with the appropriate department for further advising and with their major departments about acceptance of credits toward their majors. To view the credit chart, please see "Alternative Credit Options" in the latest college catalog at http://catalog.mscd.edu/content.php?catoid=13&pnvoid=501 .
Miami Dade College	http://www.mdc.edu/main/testing/assessments/ib.aspx
Miami University of Ohio	Miami awards credit for selected IB higher level subjects passed at a satisfactory level (minimum scores vary 5 to 7 by subject area). Standard level subjects are not awarded credit. Departments make the final determinations on credit. Please see the website for further details.
Michigan State University	High school students can receive credit for the IB Diploma Programme. Scores should be sent directly to the Office of Admissions and Scholarships from the International Baccalaureate. For more information, please view the IB score equivalency chart (PDF).
Michigan Technological University	If you have taken or plan to take an Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exam, you must have your score(s) sent directly to Michigan Tech from the testing agency. Our AP code is 1464. Provide this code when registering for the exam(s). If you need to request that your results be sent here, call 888-CALL4AP. Details on ordering an IB transcripts can be found by emailing IB at transcripts.ibna@ibo.org For more information on IB credit at MTU, please visit: http://www.techguide.mtu.edu/IBcredit.html
Mid-America Nazarene University	International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher level courses will be honored by MNU for Advanced Placement Credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7. Each Division in cooperation with the Departments in each Division will decide how much credit is to be given and which MNU courses are equivalent. No credit may be given for non-diploma Standard level courses unless acted upon by the Division and the Department within the Division that is responsible. Advanced Placement Credit may be earned for up to and including 34 semester hours of course work. IB credit will be counted within these 34 semester hours, not in addition to them.
Middle Georgia State College	Students may exempt the writing skills remediation course (RGTE 0199) with a score of 4 or above on Language A1 (English) Higher Level. Other IB subjects may be accepted for credit, please check with the Office of Admission.

Middle Tennessee State University

Students may earn college credit for acceptable scores on examinations administered by the International Baccalaureate Organization.

IB Score/MTSU Credit:

IB EXAM

IB SCORE

MTSU COURSE(S)

CREDIT GRANTED

Physics HL or SL

5

PHYS 20102011

04 credits

Physics HL or SL

6-7

PHYS 2010, 2011, 20202021

08 credits

Biology HL

5-7

BIOL 1110, 1120

08 credits

Mathematics HL

4-7

MATH 1910, 19203 hrs lower division math elective

11 credits

History HL

6-7

3 hrs lower division history elective

Middlebury College	Students who have completed the full IB Diploma with a total of 36 or more points, including three higher level grades of 6 or 7, are eligible for advanced standing. Students having fewer than 36 points, or fewer than three scores of 6 or higher may receive the equivalent of two courses of credits for each higher level examination passed with a score of 6 or 7. Even though no credit is awarded for standard level exams results, Middlebury recognizes the excellent preparation gained through the IB Diploma Program.
--------------------	---

Midwestern State University

Midwestern State University's prospective students who earn the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma are offered unconditional admission status to MSU. Students under 21 years of age must submit official ACT or SAT scores with the required writing portion. Scholarships will be offered to these students through the University scholarship program if MSU Admissions is notified by March 1, and students enter MSU directly from high school. Students from high schools that offer IB courses but not the candidate's diploma may receive credit according to the same criteria. An official IB transcript must be sent to MSU. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at MSU.

Midwestern State University recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate program and has approved the granting of credit for the IB Higher level exams when a score of 5 or higher is obtained. A score of 4 or higher on any higher level or standard level exam will be awarded to IB diploma candidates only.

Credit will be granted for the following higher level exams: biology, business and organization, chemistry, computer science, economics, English A1, French B, geography, German B, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish B, theatre arts and visual arts.

Credit will be granted for the following standard level exams: biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, French B, German B, mathematics, mathematical studies, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish B, and theatre arts. Where applicable, credit will count toward your major and meet university requirements.

Note: Any new student receiving the IB diploma with a score of at least a 4 on all subjects will be granted a minimum of 24 credit hours.

IB Subject

Required Score

Credit Hours

Equivalent MSU Course

Biology (HL)

4* or 5-7

8

BIOL 1144, 1544

Biology (SL)

4-5* or 6-7

8

BIOL 1144, 1544

Business and management (HL)

4* or 5-7

6

FINC 3733, MGMT 3013

Chemistry (HL)

4* or 5-7

8

CHEM 1141, 1143, 1241, 1243

Millersville University	<p>Millersville University recognizes the value of the rigorous IB Program and considers it seriously when evaluating the credentials of admission applicants. For students entering with the IB Diploma or Certificate, credit may be awarded for a score of five or higher on examinations in higher level (HL) IB courses. Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate MU department. The University Does not give credit for standard level (SL) examinations.</p> <p>Credit awarded for IB higher level examinations may be used to satisfy general education requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement (AP). Students will not receive duplicate credit for IB examinations, AP examinations, CLEP examinations or any other college courses taken before or after enrolling at Millersville University. In the event of overlapping course content, credit will be given for only one course.</p>
Milligan College	Milligan College grants IB credit following one semester of enrollment according to the policy outlined in the catalog.
Millikin University	Millikin University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards 6 to 8 semester credits for each higher level examination scores of 5, 6, or 7. Credit will be awarded in general areas depending upon the subject completed by the student. No credit will be awarded for standard exam results. Final decisions regarding the acceptance of IB credit will be made by the Registrar. Exemptions from specific courses will be granted subject to departmental recommendation.
Mills College	Mills College participates in the International Baccalaureate program. One course credit per subject is awarded for a grade of 5, and 2 course credits per subject are awarded for grades of 6 or 7 at the higher level. Credit is not awarded for passes at the standard level.
Minneapolis Community and Technical College	Students who complete an International Baccalaureate high school diploma with a score of 30 or higher are awarded 8 semester credits for each of three higher-level examinations, plus 2 semester credits for each of the standard-level examinations, for a total of 30 semester credits. When a test covers material that is substantially similar to an existing course, the equivalent credit or credits are awarded. When a test covers college-level material that is not substantially similar to an existing course, elective credits are awarded.
Minnesota State University - Moorhead	<p>To view the most recent IB recognition policy, please visit: http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html</p>
Mississippi College	Students who are interested in obtaining IB credit should contact the Office of the Registrar: 601.925.3210. Only select subject matters are accepted for credit. Visit our online catalog http://catalog.mc.edu/content.php?catoid=8&pnavoid=729#Examinations for more information.
Mississippi State University	Mississippi State University recognizes the IB Program. Advance standing credit will be considered for the higher level subject examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 pending approval of the various colleges, schools and major departments of the University. The student must request a final official IB transcript from the IB North America (IBNA) regional office following the grade awarding.

Missouri Southern State University - Joplin

Missouri Southern will grant up to 30 semester hours or the equivalent of one full year of college study, to those who have completed* study in the International Baccalaureate curriculum in high school. Missouri Southern will grant college credit and advanced placement for International Baccalaureate courses completed at the higher level with a score of four or greater.

Students with such backgrounds should contact the Vice President for Academic Affairs through the Admission Office for a detailed analysis of credits and standing. Students must present us with a copy of the IB transcript itself, not just a copy of the high school transcript listing IB courses. Grade will be designated as "CR"

IB SUBJECT

MIN.
SCORE

MSSU COURSE

Semester Hours Given

Anthropology

4

Elective 100

3

Biology

4 or 5

Bio 101

4

Missouri State University	<p>Missouri State University will grant credit for several International Baccalaureate subject examinations.</p> <p>Students may receive credit for both standard level and higher level exams. An updated list showing equivalencies may be found at www.missouristate.edu/IB</p> <p>Students must contact International Baccalaureate to request that an official copy of their score report be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.</p> <p>Missouri State University recognizes the IB Diploma for admission. Specific credit awards are at the discretion of the University.</p>
Missouri University of Science and Technology	<p>Missouri SmpT recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission, granting course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard. Missouri SmpT will not grant credit for standard level examinations.</p> <p>For more information, please visit: http://futurestudents.mst.edu/credit_by_exam/ib.html</p>
Missouri Western State University	<p>For an official list of course equivalencies for IB coursework, visit Missouri Western State University's Office of Admissions webpage at: www.missouriwestern.edu/admissions/ap_ib_clep.asp#ib</p>
Molloy College	<p>Molloy College recognizes the IB Diploma and awards credit on a course by course basis for higher level subjects with a grade of 5, 6, or 7. The College Does not award credit for standard level courses. Official transcript of test results must be submitted.</p>
Monmouth College	<p>Monmouth College recognizes both the Advanced Placement Program (APP) and the International Baccalaureate Program (IB).</p> <p>APP credit is granted for examinations receiving a score of 3 or better in disciplines offered by the College.</p> <p>IB credit is granted in the following manner. Five semester hours is granted for each of the three IB Higher Level Examinations passed with a score of 4 or better. Fifteen additional hours of credit will be granted to students who possess the IB Diploma and who have passed the three standard level examinations with scores of at least 4 on each of the examinations.</p> <p>In both cases the assignment of credit toward Monmouth College general education requirements will be made on an individual basis by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate academic departments.</p> <p>In addition, placement without credit may be granted on the basis of a test administered by a department.</p>
Monmouth University	<p>Monmouth University accepts International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program credit based on Higher Level examination achievement. A score of a 5, 6, or 7 must be earned in order to receive credit for the IB. International Baccalaureate courses are graded on a scale of 1 (minimum) to 7 (maximum).</p> <p>Official IB transcripts should be forwarded to the Office of Undergraduate Admission for official evaluation.</p> <p>Monmouth Does not grant IB credits for subjects taken at the Standard Level. Students will be given credit in specific subject areas on a course-by-course basis credit policies will be determined by the academic department in which the credit will be transferred. A list of accepted IB coursework will be made available online in the fall of 2008.</p>
Monroe Community College - Rochester	<p>MCC will consider transfer credit for those students who have completed HL (Higher Level) courses and earned a grade of 4 or higher on a particular exam. Transfer credit evaluations will be done on a course-by-course basis by the Admissions Office.</p>

Montana State University Billings	<p>Montana State University Billings reviews all IB transcripts for credit acceptance, similar to advanced placement. Students should request that IBO send a transcript of their grades to:</p> <p>Cheri Johannes, Registrar Montana State University Billings 1500 University Drive Billings, MT 59101 USA</p> <p>Candidates completing requirements for either the International Baccalaureate Diploma or individual Diploma courses will have these reviewed for "credit of general education coursework."</p> <p>Only higher level (HL) courses with a score of 4 or greater are eligible for granting of credit. In most situations, student will receive 3-4 credits of "credit" posted on their Montana State University Billings transcript as transfer work from International Baccalaureate.</p>
Montana State University Bozeman	<p>Students completing the full IB diploma will be guaranteed admission to MSU and the University Honors Program with sophomore standing. They will be eligible for undergraduate research stipends (over \$1 million per year of faculty grants and contracts go directly to pay undergraduates). They will also be eligible for the following awards: http://www.montana.edu/admissions/scholarshipsres.shtml</p> <p>All IB students are encouraged to apply for our prestigious Presidential Scholarship, which covers tuition and a generous annual stipend.</p> <p>MSU distinguishes itself by its commitment to engaging students alongside faculty in cutting-edge research and scholarship across all disciplines, and has become a national leader in undergraduate research/creativity. The Carnegie Foundation placed MSU in its top tier of research universities. MSU students can spend a few weeks to multiple semesters studying at partner institutions across the country and around the world. Through the National Student Exchange Program and our Office of International Programs, we help many students find national and international opportunities to enhance their MSU education, while paying the same amount for tuition. The Honors Program provides motivated and engaged students an unparalleled opportunity to study, conduct research, and exchange ideas in a challenging and supportive academic environment. In addition to studying with outstanding faculty members, Honors students take interdisciplinary honors courses and engage in independent study and research opportunities. Our individual course equivalency page is at http://www.montana.edu/admissions/ib/ib.html</p>
Montgomery College - Rockville	<p>Montgomery College awards credit for a score of 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level (HL) exams and for a score of 5 or higher on the standard-level (SL) exams when combined with the IB diploma. You must earn the IB diploma to receive any Montgomery College credit for SL exams. Some IB credits will apply to Montgomery College's general education requirements. See chart below.</p> <p>Diploma Holders: Students who earn an IB Diploma may be awarded up to 30 college credits toward the Associates degree based on results of the Higher Level and Standard Level exams. Certificate Holders: Students who earn an IB Certificate will be eligible to receive between 3 to 8 college credits based on the results of their higher-level (HL) exams only.</p> <p>Students who plan to transfer from Montgomery College to another institution should be aware that transfer credits may vary from school to school. Advanced standing credits earned at Montgomery College may or may not be accepted by your next school. We suggest that you consult with your future school before making final decisions on your Montgomery College classes.</p> <p>To view the credit chart, please visit the website http://www.montgomerycollege.edu/admissions/Others/IB.html</p>
Moody Bible Institute	<p>Moody Bible Institute recognizes the high quality of the IB Diploma Program. Students who have completed IB examinations at either the higher or standard level may be eligible for college credit at Moody. The IB courses which apply to the Moody curriculum will be recognized at grade 4 or better and will be awarded credit in keeping with the specific courses. Credit award information can be obtained from the Registrar's Office.</p>
Moravian College	<p>Moravian College will award course credit for scores of 5 or better in any International Baccalaureate higher level examination. (Exception: A minimum score of 6 is required in the English language examination.) A student may earn a maximum of 8 course units towards graduation through IB examinations.</p>
Morehouse College	<p>Morehouse College allows students to earn credit prior to entrance through the International Baccalaureate (IB) Programme. Morehouse awards IB credit for Higher Level Examination scores of 6 or 7. Credit will be granted upon receipt of an official IB transcript.</p>

Mount Holyoke College	The "full IB diploma" consists of 3 higher level and 3 standard level exams with a total grade of at least 24 required. If a student obtains the full diploma with a total of 36 points or more, Mount Holyoke will award 32 credits and list all subjects passed with grades of 6 to 7. If a student Does a partial diploma (certificate) or receives a total score for the full diploma below 36, Mount Holyoke will award 8 credits per higher level exam completed with a score of 6 to 7. The college will not award credit for standard levels exams in such cases.
Mount St. Mary's College - Los Angeles	Students who earn scores of 3, 4, or 5 on Advanced Placement Examinations, or pass the higher level International Baccalaureate Exams with scores of 5, 6, or 7, receive college credits provided they are accepted and enrolled at Mount St. Mary's College.
Mount St. Mary's University - Emmitsburg	Mount St. Mary's University will award credit for higher level exams only to students who have achieved scores of 5 or higher. Actual distribution of credit (i.e. MATH 105) is determined by individual academic departments on a case by case basis. Students that receive a score of 4 or higher on the higher level exams may be eligible for possible waiver of a requirement on a case by case basis, but would still be required to replace credits associated with the waiver.
Mount Union College	Mount Union College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a rigorous college preparatory program. Students generally will receive credit for the IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. Students who are IB Diploma holders may be considered for additional credit. In all cases course credit is awarded on the basis of departmental policy. The Registrar will place credit on the student's academic record upon recommendation from the appropriate Department Chairs. For more information about MUC's IB policy, please visit: http://www.muc.edu/administration/registration_office/credit_for_ib_or_ap_or_clep
Mountain Empire Community College	The International Baccalaureate (IB) is recognized by Mountain Empire Community College and credit will be granted for Higher level examination scores as follows: 4 in Biology earns 4 hours (BIO 101) 5, 6, or 7 in Biology earns 8 hours (BIO 101, 102) 5 or better in Chemistry earns 8 hours (CHM 111, 112) 4 in English A1 earns 3 hours (ENG 111) 5 or better in English A1 earns 6 hours (ENG 111, 112) 4 in History of Americas earns 3 hours (HIS 111) 5 or better in History of Americas earns 6 hours (HIS 111, 112) 4 in Mathematics earns 3 hours (MTH 161) 5 or better in Mathematics earns 3 additional hours (MTH 162) 5 or better in Physics earns 8 hours (PHY 201, 202). Credit for Language B is determined on an individual basis. Students who have scored 5, 6, or 7 on other Higher level examinations generally receive 6 semester hours of credit in the subject area (8 semester hours in laboratory courses). Those who score 5, 6, or 7 on the standard level examinations generally receive 3 semester hours of credit in the subject area. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer credit hours on the student's academic transcript and credits granted for IB courses are included in the hours completed toward a degree. Grades are not recorded for IB courses transferred to the academic record. The College encourages completion of the IB diploma.
Muhlenberg College	Muhlenberg College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award course units and the fulfillment of general requirements for IB courses and exams on a department-by-department basis. Please refer to our online course catalog at www.muhlenberg.edu/catalog/admission.html (scroll down to section on IB program).
Multnomah Bible College and Biblical Seminary	Multnomah Bible College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed IB examinations at the higher level with a score of 5 or better will receive advanced placement and college credit a MBC. For a detailed list of placement and credit awarded please contact the Department of Admissions and Records. Admissions/Registrar Contact: Lee Ann Lahodny Phone Number: 503.251.5370
Muskingum College	Muskingum College supports the IB Diploma Program and recognizes IB level work in the admission process. Higher level examination results will be considered for credit on a course-by-course basis.

National American University- Rapid City	<p>National American University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and will award credits to students with qualifying examination scores. The credits will be awarded for subjects applicable to their degree program.</p> <p>Students who have completed the IB diploma may receive up to 48-quarter credit hours of advanced credit. If an IB diploma was completed, a student may receive credits for subjects in the higher-level (HL) or standard-level (SL). A score of 4 or higher must be achieved on the examination for credit to be considered.</p> <p>If a studentDoes not complete the diploma program and receives an IB certificate, National American University will grant up to eight-quarter credit hours for each higher-level (HL) examination with a score of 4 or higher. No individual standard level (SL) examinations will be accepted for IB certificates.</p> <p>All IB students must submit an official transcript sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to National American University for consideration.</p>
Nazareth College of Rochester	Nazareth College recognizes the IB program and awards credit for Higher Level examinations with scores of 5 or better.A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through examination papers.
NCAA - Eligibility Center Nebraska Wesleyan University	<p>NCAA - Eligibility Center considers IB diplomas as proof of graduation and uses SL and HL results to calculate GPA.</p> <p>Students who have received an International Baccalaureate diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no score less than four in any one of the six examination groups may be given credit up to a maximum of 32 hours.</p> <p>Students who have achieved a score of five to seven in individual International Baccalaureate courses taken at the higher level may receive credit for those courses, up to a maximum of 32 hours.</p>
New College of Florida	<p>New College of Florida heartily welcomes the interest of IB students.As a public honors college, NCF attracts high-achieving students from throughout Florida, the U.S., and the world.New College offers an individualized education emphasizing original and creative research through classroom courses, seminars, individual and small group tutorials, independent study projects, and the senior thesis.IB students' challenging courses, Extended Essay, and civic participation provide experience and mastery valuable to success in this rigorous program.</p> <p>Students may be exempted from some Liberal Arts Curriculum requirements with scores of 5 to 7 on higher-level exams.Although the CollegeDoes not grant college credit for the IB Diploma or examinations, students consult with faculty to determine appropriate course placement. The College values academic rigor as the most important factor in preparing for an honors college education, and so IB candidates receive extra consideration in both admission and scholarship decisions.</p> <p>The New College Junior Scholar Awards honor talented juniors in the IB Diploma program, nominated by their schools for exemplifying shared ideals of New College and the IB taking responsibility for one's own learning, willingness to take intellectual risks, successfully integrating material across disciplines or fields of inquiry, working to impact the larger community positively, and undertaking significant research or creative projects.Each IB school is encouraged to choose two juniors for this award.Twenty \$10,000 scholarships are reserved for New College Junior Scholars who later apply and are admitted, to help fund attendance at New College for these IB Diploma candidates.</p>
New England College	Students holding an IB Diploma may be granted sophomore standing, that is, 30 credits.New England College equivalent courses are specified where appropriate.

New Jersey Institute of Technology	<p>Students entering NJIT may receive college credit based upon their scores on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Exams taken in conjunction with designated high school advanced placement classes, International Baccalaureate Credit, and/or college credits taken during high school.</p> <p>Once enrolled at NJIT, students are not allowed to take College Board (Advanced Placement and SAT II), or International Baccalaureate for credit. All examinations must be completed prior the student's enrollment date.</p> <p>Students will need to submit an official college transcript for college level courses taken during high school.</p> <p>NJIT accepts a range of scores for each of the different College Board Advanced Placement Exams.</p> <p>To find out more information about advanced placement credit please contact Mrs. Gilchrist at the Center for First Year Students, 973.596.2981.</p>
New Mexico Highlands University	<p>New Mexico Highlands University will accept the IB diploma as credit for up to 32 credit hours. Transfer credit hours are at the discretion of New Mexico Highlands University's Registrar office.</p> <p>Transfer credits gives the IB student the opportunity to acquire up to second year standing. Please visit the NMHU website at www.nmhu.edu for further information.</p>
New York Film Academy	<p>The New York Film Academy does not accept transfer credits from any other academic postsecondary institutions nor does it consider prior experiential learning for application toward any degree or non-degree course of study. As there are no areas of specialization or individual tracks of study within any workshop or program offered by NYFA, all students must follow a progressive course of study beginning at the New York Film Academy. The New York Film Academy makes no representation whatsoever that credits awarded by the New York Film Academy Universal Studios, California will be accepted or applied toward the completion of any degree or certificate by any other postsecondary institution except as explicitly stated on this website. The acceptance of transfer credits is always governed by the receiving school.</p>

New York University - Tisch
School of the Arts

Advanced Standing, meaning credit from standardized tests and college credit to be applied toward the undergraduate degree requirements, may be granted based on examination results and the evaluation of college courses taken while in high school. The total number of advanced standing credits granted cannot exceed 32 for freshmen.

Students admitted as transfers may apply AP and IB credits to the record, as long as these credits when added to transferred college credit do not exceed departmental limits of transfer credits.

Note: The Department of Dance Does not grant any advanced standing credit based on examination results (AP, IB), and limits the number of advanced standing credits for college courses taken while in high school to a maximum of 8.

Students in all Tisch departments except Dance may receive credit for the Advanced Placement (AP) exams with a score of 4 or 5. No credit is given for the English Language, Human Geography, Music History or Studio Art exams. Higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) exams will be given credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be given for standard level IB examinations.

A maximum of 8 AP and/or IB credits may be applied toward General Education credits. The balance of these credits will fall to electives.

Credit from AP and IB exams will be added to student records in October. You have until the end of your freshman year to decide whether or not you would like to keep all or part of this credit, or to reallocate credits counting in General Education.

You should consider and discuss with your advisor how additional credits will affect your degree progress. If you are receiving many credits in excess of the 8 that can be applied toward your general education credits, you should consider how this may affect your financial aid. Questions about financial aid can be directed to the University's Financial Aid office at 212.998.4444 or financial.aid@nyu.edu. Official exam reports must be submitted to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions for review. Instructions for sending AP scores to NYU can be found on the College Board website: <http://www.apcentral.collegeboard.com>.

For more information, please visit:

http://www.tisch.nyu.edu/object/adv_credits.html

Newberry College

Newberry College recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate program. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit credit you must ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions.

IB EXAM (HL)

IB SCORE OF 4

IB SCORE OF 5, 6, or 7

English A1

English 111

English 111 and 112

Psychology

Psychology 120

Psychology 120

Economics

Economics 201 and 202

Mathematics

Math 211

Math 211 and 212

Biology

Biology 101

Biology 101 and 102

Chemistry

Chemistry 113

Chemistry 113 and 114

Computer Science

Niagara University	<p>Niagara University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and will offer credit for specific courses based on the scores from the following Higher Level exams.</p> <p>IB Higher Level Exam</p> <p>Score</p> <p>Niagara University Equivalent</p> <p>Credits (Semester Hours)</p> <p>French Language A1</p> <p>5+</p> <p>Fre 205 and 206</p> <p>6</p> <p>Language A1</p> <p>5+</p> <p>Eng 100</p> <p>3</p> <p>Psychology</p> <p>5+</p> <p>PSY 101</p> <p>3</p> <p>Spanish Language A1</p> <p>5+</p> <p>SPA 205 and 206</p> <p>6</p>
Norfolk State University	<p>Upon approval of the department head and dean, of the student's major, a student may submit satisfactory scores on external professional examinations. This includes Advanced Placement (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES), International Baccalaureate (IB) and other professional certifications or examinations evaluated by the American Council of Education (ACE) for college level credit.</p>
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	<p>Contact the Admissions Office about AP/IB credit information. Students must take the College Board Advanced Placement Test/ International Baccalaureate prior to their summer orientation and forward the official scores to the Admissions Office to ensure proper placement. You must score a 3, 4, or 5 to receive college credit.</p>

North Carolina State University	North Carolina State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit at NC State. For a detailed list of placement and credit awards, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions or visit our website: http://www.ncsu.edu/uga/BCREDIT.html
North Central College	Students may be granted credit if they have completed the IB Diploma Program and have taken higher level exams. Credit is not granted for standard level tests. IB credit will be reviewed and evaluated using policies of each academic department and division. To see the policy on awarding credit for the IB online, go to the North Central College website.
North Central University	North Central University awards credit for IB higher level courses for which scores of 4-7 are earned. Credit evaluations are determined on an individual basis, as applicable to the degree program selected. To view the IB credit chart, please visit: http://www.northcentral.edu/futurestudents/exams
North Dakota State University	North Dakota State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma program, offered at many high schools in the United States and abroad, which allows students to take examinations for credit. The examinations are offered at the standard (SL) and higher (HL) levels. Students must receive a minimum score of four on higher level examinations to qualify for possible awarding of credit and advanced placement, which is determined by the appropriate academic department on campus. Credit earned through IB may not be used to satisfy resident-credit requirements for graduation.
North Dakota University System	Link to IB recognition policy (effective March 7, 2006): http://www.ndus.nodak.edu/uploads/document-library/1098/APPROVEDCREDITBYEXAMMARCH2006-UPDATED-80706.PDF
North Greenville University	North Greenville University awards credit for scores of 5, 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations.
North Hennepin Community College	The International Baccalaureate (IB) program is an internationally recognized program through which secondary students complete a comprehensive curriculum of rigorous study and demonstrate performance on IB examinations. The examination for the diploma covers six subjects, three or four of which must be at the higher level and others at the standard level. The credits, generated from IB exams, may be used to complete the distribution requirements of the A.A., A.S. or A.A.S. degrees. Students may also receive credit for higher level exams. For more information, please consult the college catalog at http://www.nhcc.edu/catalog/
North Park University	North Park University recognizes the rigor of the International Baccalaureate program and may grant academic credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on the higher level examinations. The specific amount of credit and course equivalencies to be awarded for each higher level pass is determined through evaluation by the appropriate academic department. Credit will post to the student's transcript after the student has completed 15 hours at North Park University. A maximum number of 30 semester hours may be awarded. To request your IB scores be sent to North Park, you should contact the International Baccalaureate regional office or email transcripts.iba@ibo.org .
Northeastern University	Northeastern University recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation offered by the IB. Up to two classes of credit is generally granted for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on each higher level examination, as applicable to the degree being pursued. For further information, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Office at Northeastern.
Northern Arizona University	If you present an IB Diploma or Certificate, you may qualify for transfer credit, depending on the level of the exam and the grade you received. We grant credit for higher level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies you to receive credit for up to two introductory courses a grade of 4 qualifies you to receive credit for one introductory course.
Northern Illinois University	The International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, offers a series of rigorous, two-year high school courses leading to internationally prepared examinations at the conclusion of the program. Students with sufficiently high scores on certain IB examinations may be eligible for NIU course credit. NIU awards credit according to Page 3 of the following schedule: http://www.niu.edu/testing/pdf/files/CBEBrochure.pdf

Northern Kentucky University

High school students completing the rigorous IB (IB) program may receive credit by earning the required score in a specific subject. An appropriate number of semester hours will be awarded, and a grade of pass (P) will be assigned for successful completion of approved courses. To earn credit, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the University's Office of the Registrar. Additional information on regulations and approved NKU programs for IB credit may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar. Subject areas in which a student may receive credit from NKU by earning acceptable scores are listed below:

IB COURSE

ACCEPTABLE SCORE

NKU COURSE

SEMESTER HOURS

Biology HL

4

BIO 120-120L

4

5 or higher

BIO 150-150L

5

English

4 or higher

ENG 101, 291

6

French HL

4 or higher

FRE 101, 102

8

French SL

4 or higher

FRE 101

4

Northern Michigan University	Northern Michigan University recognizes the academic rigor of students participating in the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum. At NMU, credit is available for students who score at least a "5" on the higher level examinations. Current equivalencies can be found at www.nmu.edu/IB . Additional exams are under review and new equivalencies will be added as they are determined. Students are encouraged to submit their official IB results directly to the NMU Admissions Office. Students who have participated in an IB curriculum are also encouraged to apply to the Honors Program at NMU.
Northern Virginia Community College - Alexandria	Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.

Northern Virginia Community
College - Annandale

NVCC recognizes the IB Diploma and will award advanced standing credit for the higher level exams if a score of 4 or above is achieved. Equivalent courses for these exams are as follows.

IB EXAM (HL)

NVCC COURSE EQUIVALENT for score of 45

NVCC COURSE EQUIVALENT for score of 67

Art/Design

ART 131, 3 credits

ART 131-132, 6 credits

Biology

BIO 101, 4 credits

BIO 101-102, 8 credits

Chemistry

CHM 111, 4 credits

CHM 111-112, 8 credits

Computer Science

CSC 201, 4 credits

CSC 201-202, 8 credits

English A1

ENG 111, 3 credits

ENG 111-112, 6 credits

English B

ENG 111, 3 credits

ENG 111, 3 credits

French A1 or B

*

201-202, 6 credits

German A1 or B

*

Northern Virginia Community College - Manassas	Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.
Northern Virginia Community College - Medical Ed. Campus	Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.
Northern Virginia Community College - Woodbridge	Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.
Northland College	Northland College recognizes IB work and offers advanced placement and/or course credit assessed on an individual basis. Examination scores of 4 through 7 are considered.
Northwest Christian University	College credit is awarded to students who have scored 4 through 7 on an individual IB higher level exam in any subject area. Students applying for admission who hold an IB diploma are considered on a case-by-case basis for advanced placement and college credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be granted toward requirements for a bachelor's degree. More information is available from the Admissions Office.
Northwest Missouri State University	Northwest Missouri State University recognizes the rigor of the IB Program and is pleased to award students credit for IB courses completed at their high school. Several IB courses have been evaluated by Northwest academic departments and credit will be awarded if the designated score is achieved. For a complete listing, please contact the Admissions Office or visit the Northwest Missouri State IB website.
Northwest Nazarene University	Northwest Nazarene is committed to granting credits for the International Baccalaureate program. It will grant 5 lower-division semester credits to be applied to general education and/or major requirements, or elective credit for each higher level course completed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is granted for standard level courses. It is important to note that a maximum of 31 credits may be earned using CLEP, DANTES, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and Credit by Examination.
Northwest University	Northwest University considers courses from IB graded four or higher on a case-by-case basis and awards credit based upon program need. For more information please read the Credit Transfer Guide https://www.northwestu.edu/catalog/documents/transfer.pdf

Northwestern University

Results of higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations are evaluated for possible award of academic credit. The chart below details the credit awarded at Northwestern for frequently submitted IB results. Northwestern may also award credit for distinguished performance on the British General Certificate of Education (A-Level) examinations, the abitur, and the University entrance examinations of other countries.

IB HL Exam

IB Score

Northwestern Credit

Biology

6,7

one 100 level Biology elective

Chemistry

5,6

Chemistry 101

Chemistry

7

Chemistry 101, 102103

Computer Science

5,6,7

Computer Science 110

Economics

6,7

Economics 201202

English A1

6,7

Notre Dame de Namur University	<p>Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.</p> <p>Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Advanced placement in major courses will be awarded in consultation with the Department Chair.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Diploma</p> <p>Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma places the student in the sophomore year automatically, awarding specific course by course credit in consultation with the Director of the First Year Experience program.</p>
Oakland University	Oakland University recognizes the IB as an excellent preparation for its liberal arts and pre-professional programs. Credits will be awarded for subjects after review by the academic department concerned.
Ohio Dominican University	Ohio Dominican University will assess each individual IB subject with a score of 4 or better.
Ohio Northern University	<p>Ohio Northern University recognizes the IB Program and will grant transfer credit, up to a total of 45 quarter hours, for scores of 5 and above on individual IB higher level examinations. A combined maximum of 45 quarter hours of work can be accepted from IB, AP, CLEP, PEP, and institutionally administered examinations.</p> <p>To view the credit chart (last revised 2006), please visit: http://www.onu.edu/registrar/ib.htm</p>
Ohio University	Ohio University recognizes the IB and awards credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on higher level exams. Credit will only be awarded after faculty review of the course syllabus.
Ohio Valley University	<p>Students with sufficient understanding and training in a subject area may earn academic credit by examination. Four types of exam are available: (1) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may earn credit by taking the Advanced Placement (AP) Examination of the College Board in any of several subject areas. A minimum score of 3 is required for credit. Advanced Placement exams should be completed prior to enrollment. (2) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may also earn credit by taking the International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit exam. IB exams should be completed prior to enrollment. (3) Students enrolled at Ohio Valley University may earn credit by making a satisfactory score on a CLEP subject area examination. (4) Current students may also earn credit by passing a departmental exam with a grade of C or above. Departmental exams are not available for all courses to learn whether credit by examination may be earned for a particular course, a student should consult the school or college offering the course.</p> <p>Credit by examination may be attempted under the following conditions: 1) When a student has not audited the course or attempted and failed the course. 2) When the student needs to validate credit from unaccredited institutions. 3) When the course is not a prerequisite for, or in prior sequence to, a course for which the student has already received credit. 4) When the school or college involved believes there is a reasonable chance for success.</p> <p>Up to 30 hours of credit, none of which may count toward the 32 hours of credit that must be earned at Ohio Valley University, may be earned through examination. There will be a nominal charge for recording any credit by exam.</p> <p>In addition, a fee for each departmental examination, whether passed or failed, will be added to the student's bill.</p> <p>Each course for which credit is granted through an examination will be recorded on the student's transcript with a P, and this credit will not be counted in calculating a student's grade point average.</p>
Ohio Wesleyan University	Ohio Wesleyan recognizes academic work taken towards the International Baccalaureate for specific performance levels on the higher exams. For each higher exam on which the student scores 5, 6 or 7, two units of credit will be awarded - except in mathematics, computer science, and chemistry where credit will be determined by the chair of the department after consultation with the student. Students may also petition individual departments for credit if the student has earned a score of 4 on the higher level examination. Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate and wish to obtain credit should contact the Registrar.

Okaloosa- Walton Community College

Students will be awarded college credits for qualifying IB Diploma Program examination scores per FAC 6A-10 guidelines as follows:

If the student has been awarded the IB diploma, OWCC will grant up to 30 semester hours of credit. Students who earn the IB diploma will receive six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject area of each IB examination on which a score of five (5) or above is earned. Three (3) semester hours of credit will be awarded for an IB examination scores of four (4).

If the student has not been awarded the IB Diploma, OWCC will only grant college credits for scores of five (5) or above on IB higher level examinations. Students who do not earn the IB Diploma, will be awarded six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) or above. No credit will be awarded for higher level examination scores of four (4) or less. Additionally, if the student has not earned the IB diploma, credits will not be awarded for standard level examination scores.

No grades or grade points will be assigned for credits awarded through the IB Diploma Program.

Determination of the specific college courses or subject areas for which credits specified above will be determined by the Registrar's Office upon the receipt of official IB examination results.

Subject

Credit for Score 4

Credit for Scores 5-7

Advanced Math

MAC 2311, 3

MAC 2311, 2312, 6

Art/Design

ART 1300C, 3

Art 1300C, 1201C, 6

Biology

BSC 1005, 3

BSC 1005, BSC Gen. Ed., 6

Business

GEB 1011, 3

GEB 1011, GEB Elective, 6

Chemistry

CHM 1045C, 3

CHM 1045C, 1046C, 6

Oklahoma Baptist University	<p>Students may earn college credit through the College Board AP program, CLEP Subject Examinations, the International Baccalaureate program and OBU Advanced Standing or Performance examinations. OBU students may earn up to 32 semester hours through credit by examination.</p> <p>If the student scores at the required level, credit is recorded on the OBU transcript. The credit is specified as being by examination, with a satisfactory grade of "S." Required levels are listed in this brochure but are subject to change. The student will receive written notice of the results of his examination from the OBU registrar as soon as the scores are received from the testing agency or local instructor. If you want specific score requirements, download the PDF, Examination and Minimum Score Requirements for Credit at OBU.</p>
-----------------------------	--

Oklahoma Christian University

Credit may be awarded to students who have taken higher-level courses in the International Baccalaureate Program and who have scored at a least a 4 (on a 7-point scale) on the higher-level course examination.

Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate OC department. The following higher-level International B accalaureate courses have been approved for credit without individual department review:

IB SUBJECT (HL)

MINIMUM IB SCORE

OC COURSE

CREDIT HOURS GRANTED

Biology

4

BIOL-1314 General Zoology

4 hours

Chemistry

4

CHEM-111 5 General Chemistry

5 hours

Economics

4

ECON-2113 Macroeconomics

3 hours

Mathematics HL

4

MATH-211 4 Calculus I

4 hours

Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award up to 30 semester credit hours to students who either complete the higher level examinations in subjects offered by the University with a grade of 4 or better or complete the IB diploma with a score of 30 or better. Exact course equivalencies are determined by the department in which the student is seeking credit.
Oklahoma State University	Oklahoma State University awards credit in selected subjects to students who have taken Higher Level courses through the IB Program and received a minimum score of 4 on the Higher Level examination.
Old Dominion University	Old Dominion University recognizes the IB Diploma and encourages IB applicants. Credit and/or advanced placement will be awarded as determined by the appropriate departments. Please visit the website to view the current credit chart
Olin College (See Franklin W. Olin College of Engineering)	Although we are very interested in students who have taken Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and/or other advanced coursework, we do not offer any credit for AP or IB tests (regardless of your score) or college-level classes.
Olivet Nazarene University	Olivet Nazarene University will grant credits for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations of the IB Diploma Program. Credits will be recorded on transcripts of students after the completion of one semester of residence at Olivet Nazarene University in accordance with policies related to proficiency examinations at ONU.

Oral Roberts University

Oral Roberts University awards college credit to students who successfully complete courses in the International Baccalaureate Diploma program. Students should request an official International Baccalaureate transcript be sent to the Oral Roberts University Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Courses will be transferred according to the following Oral Roberts University International Baccalaureate Credit Equivalency Chart.

SUBJECT

MINIMUM SCORE

CREDIT AWARDED

Biology SL

5

BIO 101 (Introductory Biology, 4 hours Non-Science majors) or BIO 111 (Introductory Biology, 4 hours Science Majors)

Chemistry SL

4

CHE 101 (Principles of Chemistry)

Chemistry SL

5

CHE 111 (General Chemistry)

Chemistry HL

4

CHE 111-112 (General Chemistry)

Computer Science SL

5

CSC 101 Evaluated individually (3-8 hours based on the syllabus and score)

Economics SL

4

BUS 101 (Principles of Macroeconomics I)

Economics SL

Oregon Institute of Technology	Oregon Institute of Technology's policy for granting credit based on IB test results is under development. During this process, each student is handled on a case-by-case basis and OIT's practices for awarding credit closely mirror the policies of Oregon State University.
Oregon State University	<p>Oregon State recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit to students who score 5 or above on standard and higher level IB exams. OSU also grants additional benefits for students who complete the full IB diploma with a score of 30 or higher, as follows:</p> <p>Sophomore Standing, and IB Scholarships are available. Students with a total score on IB exams of 30 or higher may choose to accept the annual, renewable scholarship award of at least \$3000 OR may compete for more substantial awards.</p> <p>Students must indicate that they would like official test scores sent to OSU. For scores of 5, 6 and 7 on higher level exams, OSU can award up to one year of credit in that subject. The official International Baccalaureate Certificate is required in order to award credit.</p> <p>For more information, and to view the guidelines for awarding credit, please visit the Oregon State University website.</p>
Otis College of Art & Design	Students who have completed the IB Upper Level exams with a score of 5 or greater in any of the following subject areas are eligible to receive credit toward the College's graduation requirements: Language (English), Individuals and Societies (Social Sciences) and Mathematics. No credit will be given for Standard Level exams regardless of the score. Final acceptance of IB exams for credit will be made by the Admissions Office in conjunction with the Liberal Studies Faculty and the Registrar.
Ottawa University - Kansas	Semester credit hours are awarded for the successful completion of examinations from approved national testing programs, including Advanced Placement (AP), Berlitz, College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), Excelsior, DANTES, Regents, and International Baccalaureate (IB). Semester credit hour awards are based on recommendations of the American Council of Education (ACE), wherever applicable. Students who seek to transfer credit by examination must request that official score reports be sent directly to the Office of the Registrar at their Ottawa University campus.
Quachita Baptist University	Credit may be granted for a score of 5 or higher on the higher level exams.
Oxford College of Emory University	<p>Oxford College recognizes the academic challenge of the International Baccalaureate and will grant credit for scores of five, six, or seven on the higher-level examinations.</p> <p>Such credit may be awarded in up to three disciplines. Students may not receive IB credit in discipline if AP credit has been granted. No credit will be allowed for standard-level examinations. Applicants should request that scores be sent to the Office of Admission, Financial Aid, and Records, P.O. Box 1418, Oxford, Georgia 30054.</p>
Pace University-Pleasantville	Credit or advanced standing may be awarded for higher level examinations scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7. Credit and advanced standing is determined on a course-by-course basis by the academic department.
Pacific Lutheran University	<p>*PLU awards 30 semester hours of credit for completion of the IB Diploma.</p> <p>* These 30 credits satisfy specific General University Requirements (GURs): Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy (if higher level Philosophy is included in the IB Diploma), Social Sciences (line 12), Natural Science/Computer Science/Mathematics, Science and Scientific Method, and Mathematical Reasoning.</p> <p>* IB diploma students are not obligated to the Freshman Experience Program requirements, but they must complete the University Writing Requirement as outlined in the University Catalog, as well as the GURs not listed above.</p> <p>* Students who do not receive the full IB Diploma are granted 5 semester hours of credit for each higher-level examination with a grade of 4 or higher. Credit awarded in this manner will be matched to the appropriate GUR(s) from the requirements listed above.</p>
Pacific University	Students completing the IB Diploma with a score of 30 or higher receive several benefits, including the IB Achievement Scholarship and sophomore standing. Eight semester credits also are awarded for each higher examination passed with a score of 5 or higher and four credits for standard examinations passed with 5 or higher. Credit previously awarded from a college or university for a high school IB course does not transfer to Pacific.
Palm Beach Atlantic University	Palm Beach Atlantic University grants course credit for International Baccalaureate proficiency (to a maximum of 60 semester hours of combined CLEP, AP and IB credit). Credit awarded follows ACE guidelines. For more information, please contact the Office of the Registrar.
Palm Beach State College	PBCC follows the guidelines set by the Articulation Coordinating Committee (ACC) in Florida State Board Rule 6A-10.024(7) for awarding IB credits. A maximum of 30 college credits will be granted to a student who has received a diploma from the International Baccalaureate program for higher-level and standard-level subjects with scores of 4 or above. For students who have the IB Certificate only, college credit will be awarded for higher-level subjects with scores of 5 or above.

Palomar College	<p>Palomar College may award International Baccalaureate Examination (IB) credit toward the Associate in Arts degree to high school students who attain a minimum score of 4 for some higher level exams. However, individual departments have the right to set scoring standards higher than the minimum and to determine course equivalency. Students intending to transfer to a four-year institution should consult a counselor or the individual university regarding its IB credit policy.</p> <p>To receive credit, students must submit an official IB transcript to the Records Office.</p> <p>For more information, please read the Academic Regulations and Standards section of the current college catalog.</p>
Paradise Valley Community College	<p>Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for college credit. Maricopa Community Colleges grant credit for college-level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English B (English as a Second Language). Credit is awarded according to the 'International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit' table. (Please see "MCCCD General Regulations, Admissions & Registration Policies, ScholasticStandards" in the latest college catalog).</p>
Park College (see Park University)	<p>Park College recognizes the IB Diploma for admissions. Furthermore, Park College will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard. Those students who receive a score of 4 or 5 on the higher level examination and 6 or 7 on the standard examinations will be given 3 - 4 hours of transfer credit in a corresponding course. Those students who receive a score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations will be given 6 - 8 hours of transfer credit in a corresponding course. Park College will also grant a minimum of one year's credit (30 - 36 semester hours) for students who have earned the IB Diploma with a score of 30 or above. Exact course equivalencies will be determined prior to registration by the appropriate divisions or departments.</p>

Park University

Park University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission. Furthermore, Park University will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and the higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard.

Course

Level

IB Score

Credit Hours Per Course

Standard

level

6-7

3-4 credit hours

Higher

level

4-5

3-4 credit hours

Higher

level

6-7

6-8 credit hours

Pasco-Hernando State College - West Campus	Up to 30 semester hours of transfer credit shall be awarded on the basis of IB examinations, with no grades or grade points assigned. The cutoff scores used to grant postsecondary credit shall be established by the State Board of Education.
Paul Smith's College	Paul Smith's College recognizes the rigorous academic nature of the International Baccalaureate program and actively seeks students with this academic preparation. Thus, students receiving a 4 or above on their Higher Level IB exams will be given credit for the equivalent Paul Smith's course. Higher Level exam scores of a 5 or higher will be considered for credit for a two course sequence in the equivalent Paul Smith's course where applicable. The Registrar's Office, in consultation with the appropriate Dean, will make the final determination. Students completing the full International Baccalaureate Diploma will be admitted with 30 transfer credits and advanced standing as a sophomore. To be considered for transfer credits and advanced standing, students must submit their official 1B transcripts as part of the admission's process. No credit will be received for Standard Level courses.
Pennsylvania State University - University Park	Pennsylvania State University awards advanced placement credit for subjects examined at the higher level for which scores of 5, 6, or 7 were received. The University will consider awarding transfer credit equivalent to the introductory sequence in a comparable subject area at Penn State. This policy applies to all 19 Penn State locations where freshman may begin their studies.
Pensacola Junior College	Pensacola Junior College adheres to the state requirements for credit by examination. We will honor the state-approved minimum scores achieved through the Advanced Placement Program (AP) or College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Credits will also be awarded to those students who have completed courses in an International Baccalaureate (IB) program in high school. Additionally, most classes at PJC can be challenged by a Departmental Exemption Examination, and information regarding this process is available within each academic department. Certain limitations and guidelines apply to the awarding of credit by examination, and complete information is available in the PJC Catalog. For specific information regarding credit by experience (Prior Learning Assessment), contact the Pensacola Campus Counseling Office.
Pepperdine University	Pepperdine University recognizes the academic rigor of the IB program and will grant 4 units of credit (advanced placement) per Higher Level IB course with a score of 5 or higher. Official transcript is required. For more information, please visit the website or view the credit chart at http://seaver.pepperdine.edu/admission/oiss/applying/curriculum_assessment.htm
PharmCAS	The Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) is a centralized application service for colleges and schools of pharmacy provided by the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy (AACCP).
Piedmont College	Piedmont College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards the undergraduate degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher level examinations. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any Standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on higher-level examinations. Students should request a copy of the official score report be sent to the Registrar at Piedmont College. IB credits do not fulfill residency requirements.
Pine Manor College	IB recipients are granted credit for one full year (32 credits) toward a degree at Pine Manor College. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the College with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive course credit for each examination passed with a score of 4 or higher. IB credits may be counted toward the General Education requirements or electives in the manner as Advanced Placement of the College Board. Decisions on the use of IB courses to meet major requirements will be made by academic departments on a case-by-case basis.
Pittsburg State University	Pittsburg State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards advanced standing credit for scores of 5 or above for higher level examinations, with the exception of English. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis as determined by departmental chairs.
Pitzer College	Pitzer College recognizes the IB Diploma for purposes of admission and may grant credit for superior performance on the higher level examinations on a subject-by-subject basis. Each faculty field group establishes the criteria for credit. In all cases, a score of 5 in all subjects is the minimum criteria.
Point Loma Nazarene University	Point Loma Nazarene University (PLNU) recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and awards advanced standing for Higher Level courses completed with a score of 5 or above. Official IB transcripts must be sent to the Records Office for consideration. Credits awarded through the IB program are accepted as college credits and are not subject to the transcripting fee. For complete information, students should contact the Office of the Vice Provost for Academic Administration.
Point Park University	An international student who has participated in the IB program may be eligible for transfer credit. A student holding a Diploma will be evaluated on a subject-by-subject basis. Scores of 7 (highest) through 4 (passing) on the higher level tests will be awarded transfer credit. A student possessing a Certificate for each IB course and examination taken will also be considered for transfer credit when the scores are 4 through 7 (on the grading scale of 1 to 7). To be evaluated for transfer credit the student must present original transcripts of the subjects taken and the scores earned on the Diploma or the Certificate.
Prairie View A&M University	Prairie View A&M University (PVAMU) recognizes the International Baccalaureate program for those students who earn the IB diploma, or a specific grade in the IB course. Presently, PVAMU awards credits for IB courses taken at the both the Higher Level (HL), and Standard Level (SL). Limitation Students who earn an IB diploma may be given credit for at least 24 Semester Credit Hours (SCH) at PVAMU provided that they score at least a 4 on each subject exam. However, it will be the student's responsibility to request such credit. PVAMU strongly encourages students to meet with their academic advisor to determine how much credit will best serve their degree matriculation. Students who score less than a 4 will not be granted credit for that particular exam. No grade will be awarded only SCH for specific courses. Credit will not be awarded for an exam if the student is enrolled in the course of has already taken the course. Acceptable Scores and Credit An official score report must be received from a first-time freshman (or any student who has not received college credit for these exams at another institution) before credit will be awarded. A transfer student who has received credit for one or more IB exams at another institution, may be granted SCH at PVAMU upon receipt of an official transcript from the other institution as long as the credit awarded at the other institution is transferable to PVAMU. A student must earn the International Baccalaureate diploma and receive a score of at least a 4 to receive and SCH for the IB exam. Students who take the IB exam without achieving the IB diploma will be evaluated on an individual basis.

Presbyterian College	<p>Presbyterian College will award academic credit to students who have earned grades of 5 or better in their higher-level subjects in the International Baccalaureate Diploma program. No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the standard level.</p> <p>Transcripts should always be sent from the IB office directly to:</p> <p>Admissions Office Presbyterian College 503 South Broad Street Clinton, SC 29325</p>
Prince George's Community College	<p>Students who wish to have their AP, IB or CLEP results evaluated for transfer credit should have official score reports sent directly to the college's Admissions and Records Office and complete a Request for Transfer Evaluation form, also available from that office.</p> <p>For more information, including a current listing of AP, IB or CLEP exams honored by the college for award of credit, contact the Admissions and Records Office, Bladen Hall, Room 126, ph. 301-322-0803.</p>
Princeton University	<p>Princeton University recognizes the IB and uses examination results for advanced placement purposes only. A score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations is normally accorded advanced placement recognition.</p> <p>You can use advanced placement in three ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to enter upper-level courses 2. to fulfill the foreign language requirement 3. to become eligible for graduation in three or three and one-half years (advanced standing). <p>A score of 7 on the IB (higher level) examinations is considered the equivalent of a score of 5 on the Advanced Placement test in most subjects an IB score of 6 is generally considered equivalent to a score of 4 on the Advanced Placement test.</p> <p>The International Baccalaureate in higher-level math will earn you two units of AP credit provided you have a score of 7 one unit of AP credit will be granted for a score of 6.</p> <p>Please see the AP credit table for further information.</p>
Principia College	<p>A student who enters with satisfactory scores in Advanced Placement examinations (3 or higher), CLEP (scores are evaluated according to American Council on Education standards), and/or in International Baccalaureate examinations (4 or more in higher level courses only) in subjects that parallel courses given at Principia may receive college credit with approval of the department heads concerned. No further examination or fee is required.</p>
Quincy University	<p>Quincy University recognizes the IB Diploma for purposes of admission and will grant credit for each higher level examination score of 5 or above, with the exception of English which requires a score of 6 or 7.</p>
Quinnipiac University	<p>Quinnipiac University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a course of rigorous study. Students will be considered for advanced standing for courses completed at the higher level with exam scores of 4 or higher. Courses may apply toward satisfying the course distribution requirements for the College Curriculum, a student's individual major or elective credit.</p>
Radford University	<p>Radford University recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation demonstrated by the International Baccalaureate. Students entering Radford University with an IB Certificate will be awarded three to eight (3-8) semester hours of credit (up to 12 for Foreign Language) for each course completed at the Higher Level with a score of four through seven (4-7).</p> <p>In addition, to the higher level, standard level courses with scores of five (5) or higher will be considered in the awarding of credit for those students who have completed the IB diploma. Students who complete the IB Diploma have the opportunity to earn up to 30 semesters of credit. Credits granted for individual IB courses or completion of the IB Diploma are shown as transfer hours on the official Radford University transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please consult the Admissions section in the latest college catalog.</p> <p>http://www.radford.edu/Catalog/index.html</p>

Ramapo College of New Jersey	Ramapo College of New Jersey awards academic credit based on either the IB Diploma or individual IB courses. Credit is awarded at the time of matriculation and is based on the scores earned on the IB exams. Those who successfully complete courses in the IB will be eligible for credit and for advanced standing or placement as determined by the appropriate faculty. Students are encouraged to complete the IB Diploma.
Randolph College - Lynchburg	Randolph College (formerly Randolph-Macon Woman's College) recognizes the successful achievement of students participating in the curriculum of the IB Organization. The student who has earned individual course Certificates or the IB Diploma may submit her credentials for evaluation. Six semester hours of credit will be granted to a student presenting a score of 5 or higher on any of the IB higher level subject examinations. Advanced placement and/or credit will be awarded, in accordance with departmental policy, to a student presenting a score of 4 on any of the IB higher level subject examinations.
Randolph-Macon College - Ashland	Randolph-Macon considers higher level examinations in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program for credit. Contact the Admissions Office for more information.
Reed College	<p>Students who have successfully completed internationally recognized advanced programs beyond the high school curriculum, such as the IB, Abitur, or GCE A-levels, may be eligible for Reed College credit. Given the variety of curricula and quality of work completed within these programs, a student's academic standing will be determined on an individual basis.</p> <p>The student would apply to Reed as a regular freshman. Upon matriculation, the student would provide full curricula information to the Registrar's Office, for reference in academic advising. A final credit evaluation would be made by the end of the student's first semester at Reed. Depending upon the progress at Reed and upon the extent of the work completed beyond the high school curriculum, the College may grant up to one full year's credit.</p>

Regent University

Exam Title

Min Grade

Credits

RSU Course Equivalent

Attribute

Biology

5

8

BIOL 101 Intro to Biol w/Lab

SSCI

Biology

5

8

BIOL 102 Human Biol w/Lab

SSCI

Business & Management

5

3

OLAM 280

Chemistry

5

3

Natural Science - level 200

Computer Science

5

3

Regis University	Regis University awards transfer credit based on the completion of either the IB Diploma or individual IB subject exams. The completion of the IB Diploma is not required for transfer of subject exams meeting minimum criteria. Regis University grants transfer credit or advanced placement for higher level exams completed with a minimum score of 4. Transfer credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis. The maximum amount of transfer credit awarded for IB higher level exams is 32 semester hours for individual students.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	Rensselaer regards the International Baccalaureate (IB) program as a rigorous advanced program of study, and you'll be pleased to find similar opportunities in our interdisciplinary courses and majors, and undergraduate research opportunities. Students may be granted advanced standing or credits for the International Baccalaureate Higher Level. For complete information, please refer to Rensselaer's policies on the International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level examinations.
Rhodes College	Rhodes College recognizes the IB academic program and welcomes for review the submission of IB examination scores. Course credit is normally granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7. A score of 4 may qualify a student for advanced coursework, subject to review by the appropriate academic department. A maximum combined total of thirty two (32) credits may be earned through Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate examinations. Please visit the following webpage for more information on IB credit: http://www.rhodes.edu/1347.asp
Rice University	Students who earn the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma will receive credit for individual higher level exams for which they receive a score of 6 or 7. Rice Does not give credit for standard level exams. IB credit will be listed on the student's transcript as the equivalent Rice course, but a grade value will not be assigned. Where applicable, credit will count toward your major and meet university distribution requirements. However, students cannot receive credit for the same course twice if a student subsequently takes a course at Rice for which he or she had received AP or IB credit, the AP or IB credit will be removed from the record. In order to grant AP or IB credit, we must receive an official score report from the testing agency. The Office of the Registrar will award credit based on established course and exam equivalencies which are determined by the individual departments. Students will be notified of their credit via their Rice email address. For the most up-to-date IB recognition policy please visit: http://www.registrar.rice.edu/students/ib.aspx
Rider University	Rider University awards advanced credit for scores of 7, 6, or 5 on Higher Level examinations in most subjects. Credit is not awarded for grades of 4 or lower or for Standard Level examinations. In order to grant credit, Rider's Office of Undergraduate Admission must receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript. Incoming students may be granted up to 20 credits on the basis of their IB coursework. A maximum of 30 credits will be awarded based on a combination of all assessment procedures (AP, CLEP, and IB). For more details, please visit Rider University Undergraduate Admissions.
Ringling College of Art and Design	Ringling College of Art and Design recognizes the IB Diploma. Students with an IB Diploma are considered to have met the liberal arts requirement (30 semester hours) for the B.F.A. Students who have not received the IB Diploma may be given credit for individual liberal arts courses, if they score 5 through 7 on the IB higher level examinations. No advanced standing is given for standard level work.
Ripon College	Credit and placement are given to entering students who have passed the higher level IB courses with a grade of 4 or better. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate Ripon College academic department.
Roanoke College	Roanoke College recognizes the academic accomplishments of students in the IB Diploma Program. For the IB higher level examinations, the candidate who scores a 4 will be granted competency, and unit credit will be granted if a candidate scores 5, 6, or 7.
Roberts Wesleyan College	Students can receive college credit at Roberts Wesleyan College in their higher-level subjects. Three semester hours are granted for each higher-level subject in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Further information is available from the College Registrar.
Rochester Institute of Technology	Rochester Institute of Technology recognizes IB level work. Credit may be awarded for higher level examinations completed with a grade of 5 or better. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis and in the context of the student's intended program at RIT. Each department will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded. Students are requested to forward IB transcripts to the Office of Admissions.
Rockford University	Rockford College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and offers advanced credit in appropriate cases. Students receiving a score of four to seven on the IB higher level may be considered for eight semester hours of credit per subject or 24 semester hours of credit for the 13th year. Up to six more semester hours of credit are possible with the appropriate Rockford College department chair's recommendation. Standard level examinations will not receive advanced credit.
Rockhurst University	Rockhurst College recognizes the rigorous course of studies undertaken by high school students enrolled in approved IB programs. Therefore, high school students enrolled in higher level IB courses are entitled to consideration for the granting of college credit for these courses. A score of 5 to 7 on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower division courses at Rockhurst College. A score of 4 will allow the student consideration for advanced placement in a given subject, but will not warrant the granting of college credit.
Rocky Mountain College - Billings	Rocky Mountain College awards college credit for advanced work done through IB. Generally three semester credit hours are given for a higher level examination with a score of 5 or better. Scores of 4 may be considered by college departments on a case by case basis. No more than 31 credits can be earned through IB or other types of non-traditional credit. Contact the college for more information.
Roger Williams University	Roger Williams University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program as a program that is academically and intellectually rigorous. Students accepted to Roger Williams University who have received an IB Diploma from regionally accredited secondary school are eligible to receive 3 credits for every Higher Level (HL) course with a score of 5 or higher, for a maximum of 15 credits. No credit is awarded for Standard Level (SL) exams. The University will determine the number and equivalence or actual transfer credits after evaluating the applicant's individual program of studies. Students must have an official IB transcript sent to the Office of Admissions along with course syllabi.

Rollins College	<p>If you are an International Baccalaureate graduate, you will receive credit based on the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * One year (32 semester hours) for students with an IB diploma and a score of 30 or better. * Eight semester hours for each higher level score of 5 or better and four semester hours for each score of 4 or better to a maximum of 24 semester hours for students with or without an IB diploma and a score of less than 30. * General education requirement credit and advanced placement in major courses will be granted as appropriate, subject to approval.
Roosevelt University	<p>In recognition of academic excellence, Roosevelt University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Students may submit an International Baccalaureate diploma or course work in individual subjects for credit toward graduation. Contact the Office of Admission for details.</p>
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology	<p>In general, a student who receives a score of 5 or better on a higher level examination in the IB Diploma Program will, at the discretion of the appropriate department chairperson, receive advanced placement and credit by examination for the corresponding course at Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology.</p>

Rosemont College

Rosemont College grants a full year's credit to a student who completes the diploma units accruing 30 or above and with honor scores (5, 6, 7) in three higher level subjects. Individual course credits are offered for honor scores on higher level exams as determined by the individual disciplines. Some examples of course credits are as follows:

Subject Group

Minimum Score

Rosemont Equivalent

Credits Awarded

Applicable Towards

French

5

FRE 0310 or 0315

6

Core, Elective, or French Major/Minor

History

5

HIS 0110

3

Core, Elective, or History Major/Minor

Chemistry

5

CHE 01000105

6

Core, Elective, or Chemistry Major/Minor

Art/Design

5

STA 0100, 0101 and 0240

6

Core, Elective, or Art Major/Minor

Russell Sage College	<p>Russell Sage College seeks to support many of the values which underlie the IB Diploma Program. Notably, the College supports international perspectives and studies, individualized course of study, freshman honors program, and a historic mission of community service. Sage recognizes that the IB curriculum is flexible. The curriculum at Russell Sage is also flexible and the College relies on extensive student advisement in program planning. Consequently, applicants to the College will be given appropriate advanced placements on an individual basis. Generally, IB Certificates will be treated as advanced placement documents in individual disciplines, with advanced placement credit given for scores of 3 and above. The IB Diplomas will be evaluated as transfer credit from collegiate institutions.</p>
Rutgers - The State University of New Jersey	<p>Students may be awarded credits through the combination of advanced placement examinations, the College Level Examination Program, International Baccalaureate and proficiency examinations. Credits earned through these methods are not computed in the cumulative grade-point average. Academic departments determine if such courses and/or credits are applicable to the major, minor, or liberal arts distribution requirements.</p> <p>Degree credit may be awarded for International Baccalaureate Higher Level scores of 7, 6, and 5. Credit is not given for grades of 4 or lower or for Standard Level exams.</p>
Sacred Heart University	<p>Sacred Heart University considers the IB outstanding for its integrated curriculum and its rigor. Students awarded the IB Diploma will be granted the option of Sophomore standing and will have their individual diploma examinations recorded as transfer credit.</p> <p>Students who present individual Higher Level examinations with scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will receive 6 - 8 credits (depending on the Sacred Heart University equivalency) up to a total of 30 credits. These individual credits may be applied to General Education/Core, a major or an elective. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.</p> <p>For further information about applying to Sacred Heart University as an international student, you are encouraged to contact Karen Guastelle, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions, guastellek@sacredheart.edu</p>
Saginaw Valley State University	<p>SVSU will grant credit only for "Higher Level (HL)" examinations with a minimum score of four (4) or higher. Theory of Knowledge (TOK) and Extended Essay (EE) will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.</p>
Saint Anselm College	<p>Saint Anselm College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma programme. Credit is awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level IB examinations. Credit will not be given for Standard Level examinations.</p>
Saint Joseph's University	<p>Saint Joseph's will award credit for up to three successfully completed Higher Level classes in which a score of 5 or higher is achieved on the appropriate IB examination.</p>
Saint Louis University - MO	<p>International Baccalaureate coursework that you have completed and reported to SLU may be posted to your SLU transcript after it has been evaluated by Academic Services. Acceptance of IB coursework is determined by the governing department and subject to change. IB coursework is accepted only for the courses listed in the table in the catalogue. The maximum number of credit hours a student can obtain through credit by examination or Advanced College Credit programs is 30.</p>
Saint Martin's University	<p>Saint Martin's University recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and subject examinations, and it awards credit on a course by course basis for higher-level courses passed with a grade of 5 or better. A maximum of 32 semester credits for International Baccalaureate and any other advanced placement testing may be granted.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate credits can be used to satisfy appropriate general education requirements and can be applied to major or minor programs of study with the approval of the academic department.</p> <p>To receive academic credit, students must submit their final International Baccalaureate transcript to the Office of Admissions for review by the University's registrar. Transcripts will be reviewed on an individual basis.</p>

Saint Mary's College - Notre Dame

For those women continuing their education to pursue a degree, Saint Mary's may accept up to 30 hours of credit for satisfactory completion of CLEP, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and the National League for Nursing Mobility examinations.

Higher Level Test

Minimum Score Required

Course Equivalent

General Education Exemption

Credit

Individuals and Societies

English A1

5

100-level ENLT & 1 Humanities Core

? Yes

6 hours

Economics

5

Econ 151

? Yes

3 hours

Economics

6

See department chair

History Americas

5

HIST 201-202

? Yes

6 hours

History Europe

5

HIST 103-104

? Yes

6 hours

Saint Mary's University of Minnesota	<p>Students with International Baccalaureate (IB) test scores of 4 through 7 may request credit and advanced placement by submitting the scores to the registrar. Saint Mary's University accepts IB scores only on the Higher Level exams with the exception of foreign languages, where both the Higher Level and Standard Level are accepted.</p> <p>Please see the current catalog for more information.</p> <p>#65279</p>
Saint Michael's College	<p>Saint Michael's College will consider awarding up to six hours of credit for each subject area if a student scores at least five on the higher level examination of the International Baccalaureate. For more information, contact the Office of the Registrar.</p>
Saint Paul College - Minnesota	<p>Saint Paul College policy is consistent with the Educational Policies outlined by the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities adopted on July 17, 1996. Credit will be granted for scores of 4 or higher on individual IB examinations or successful completion of the IB diploma.</p>
Saint Vincent College	<p>Saint Vincent College awards Advanced Standing Credit to students who participate in the International Baccalaureate Program. Official test scores and transcripts must be sent to the Admission and Financial Aid Office for evaluation. Credit is awarded according to a standing policy in the college.</p>

Salem College

Salem College recognizes the IB for purposes of advanced placement and/or credit for entering students. Placement and course credit is decided by individual departments depending on exam scores. Students must submit official IB transcripts in addition to their secondary school transcripts. Scores of 4 through 7 on higher level IB tests may be considered for credit. Individual departments

offering placements/credits are as follows:

Department

Score of 4 or 5

Score of 6 or 7

Biology

Yields advanced placement

Yields advanced placement and course credit for Biology

10

Chemistry

Yields advanced placement

Yields advanced placement and course credit for Chemistry 10

and 20

Economics

Yields advanced placement

Yields advanced placement

English

Score or 4: Yields one course credit and placement into

English 30

Score of 5-7: Yields two course credits and satisfies the

freshman English requirement

History

Yields advanced placement

Salem-Teikyo University	<p>Salem-Teikyo University not only accepts, but also encourages, students to apply who have completed the IB Diploma. The University, in its international mission and focus, believes the IB Diploma Program is a natural feeder program for its own educational focus.</p> <p>To that end, the University agrees to accept as transfer credit any scores of 4 or higher to a maximum of 30 academic credit hours. Academic credit hours are transferred however, no grades are assigned for IB course work.</p> <p>Salem-Teikyo University wishes to recognize the achievements of students who obtain the IB Diploma. Therefore, the institution will guarantee admittance to any student holding this Diploma.</p> <p>It should be noted that since the University operates on a 12 month academic calendar through a modular or block delivery system, it is possible for students to enter the institution at any time during the summer. An internationalized curriculum, complemented by an emphasis on bi-national residential living and student activities, as well as extensive Study Abroad Program offerings, provide a global educational experience for interested students.</p>
Salisbury University	<p>Salisbury University (SU) awards advanced standing credit for each Higher Level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination completed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7, as part of the student's high school experience. Students are awarded credit for course work at SU as detailed in the following table. Official IB examination results must be sent directly to the Admissions Office.</p> <p>For more information, and to view the credit chart, please visit the following website: http://www.salisbury.edu/registrar/creditexam.html</p>
Salt Lake Community College	<p>Students who achieve scores of 5, 6 or 7 on Higher Level International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations may be awarded up to eight semester hours of credit in each Higher Level exam or 30 semester hours of credit for the completion of the IB Diploma. For more information about IB credit call 801.957.4738.</p>
Salve Regina University	<p>Salve Regina University recognizes academic achievement in coursework of the International Baccalaureate Program by granting transfer credit in appropriate university disciplines.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7 may earn 6 credits per course. Higher Level scores of 4 may earn 3 credits.</p> <p>Standard Level examinations with scores of 6 or 7 may earn 3 credits per course.</p> <p>The actual amount of transfer credit is determined on the basis of an official IB transcript when a student has been granted admission to the university. Credit may be withheld for IB courses similar in content to those for which transfer credit has already been granted, whether earned at institutions of higher education or other examination programs.</p>

Sam Houston State University

Sam Houston State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate program for those students who earn the IB Diploma. Although Sam Houston typically accepts a maximum of thirty (30) semester hours of credit through a combination of national standardized examinations and/or locally designed and administered departmental tests, students earning the IB Diploma are capable of earning in excess of those 30 hours (See table below).

1. GENERAL INFORMATION. Information on the International Baccalaureate Program may be obtained from high school counselors or by visiting the International Baccalaureate website at www.ibo.org

2. LIMITATIONS. Students with the IB Diploma will be allowed to gain at least 24 hours of credit provided they score at least a 4 on each exam. However, it will be the student's responsibility to request such credit. SHSU strongly encourages students to meet with an advisor to determine how much credit will best serve their academic needs. Students should consult the table below to determine how much credit will best serve their academic needs. Students should consult the table below to determine which courses will be given credit for which exam. Specific course prefixes, numbers, and semester credit hours will be awarded for acceptable scores but no grades will be awarded (except in transfer from another college or university). Credit will not be awarded for an exam if the student is enrolled in the course or has already taken the course. Students without an IB Diploma may earn credit for taking the exam on a case by case basis. In such cases, the various academic departments will determine what level of proficiency is needed to earn credit.

3. ACCEPTABLE SCORES AND CREDIT. An official score report must be received from a beginning freshman (or any student who has not received college credit for these exams at another college or university) before credit will be awarded. A transfer student, who has received credit for one or more AP or IB exams at another college or university, may have credit awarded at SHSU upon receipt of an official transcript from the other institution as long as the credit awarded at the other institution is transferable to SHSU.

International Baccalaureate Exams

A student must earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma and receive a score of 4 or above to receive any course credit from the IB exam.

Students taking IB exams without achieving the IB diploma will be evaluated on an individual basis.

COURSE EQUIVALENCY FOR VARIOUS EXAMS:

IB Group

IB Subject and Level

Sam Houston State Course

Credit Hours Granted

Group 1

English A1 HL

ENG 164, 265

6

English A1 SL

San Diego State University	San Diego State normally grants six units of credit for each IB higher level subject examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, students must request that their IB transcript of grades be sent to San Diego State University's Office of Admissions and Records.
San Diego State University - Imperial Valley Campus	<p>San Diego State University grants credit for passing scores on The College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, on certain tests in the College-Level Examination Program, and on Higher Level subjects in the International Baccalaureate program. It also grants credit for locally administered 'credit by examination' tests. A total of 30 units will be allowed for credit earned through examination (excluding Advanced Placement).</p> <p>San Diego State University normally grants six units of credit for each International Baccalaureate Higher Level subject examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, you must request that your International Baccalaureate transcript of grades be sent to San Diego State University's Office of Advising and Evaluations.</p> <p>Students with the International Baccalaureate in Spanish will be awarded six units of Spanish equal to credit in Spanish 202 and 212. International Baccalaureate students will not receive duplicate credit for Advanced Placement in Spanish scores nor for enrollment in any lower division Spanish courses.</p> <p>A score of 4-7 on the Higher Level English A1 International Baccalaureate examination means that an English placement test is not required.</p> <p>For the most up to date information, please review the university catalog.</p>
San Francisco Art Institute	<p>The Art Institute will award credit for IB 'Higher Level' examinations with a minimum score of five if the subject matter of the IB course is relevant to SFAI's BFA curriculum. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis for a maximum of 30 semester units, with no more than six semester units to be awarded from any one subject-matter group.</p>
San Francisco State University	San Francisco State University grants 6 ungraded units for each higher level examination with a grade of 4 or higher.

San Jacinto College

San Jacinto College awards college credit for certain freshmen students who have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations with a score of 4 or above. In compliance with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board regulations, the College awards 24 semester hours or equivalent course credit in appropriate subject areas to those students who have completed the International Baccalaureate diploma program and who have achieved at least the minimum required score on each examination administered as part of the diploma program. Students should submit scores from completed tests to the vice president for instruction who evaluates such scores and authorizes the posting of credit. The current in-district tuition per credit hour fee is charged to record credit. Rules that apply to earning credit by any form of examination appear earlier in the Credit by Examination section of this catalog. Credit by IB examination may be earned in the following courses.

IB Examination

Minimum Score Required

SJC Course

Credit

Art

4

ARTS 1311

3

San Joaquin Delta College	<p>A. San Joaquin Delta College will recognize advanced placement validated by COLlege Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement, or International Baccalaureate (IB).</p> <p>B. Results from a CLEP Testing Center, Advanced Placement, or IB transcript and an application for credit must be submitted to the Registrar before credit is granted.</p> <p>C. Up to thirty (30) units of baccalaureate credit may be granted only in those courses which are parallel to San Joaquin Delta Community College courses in content and semester unit value. The listing of course equivalencies will be established by the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President in conjunction with the Curriculum Committee and the Academic Senate and published annually.</p> <p>***International Baccalaureate higher level examinations in which a minimum score of 4 has been achieved are eligible for advanced placement course credit.</p>
San Jose State University	<p>Students who present official higher level IB Exam scores of four or better, taken before college matriculation, may be granted up to six semester units of lower division baccalaureate credit. The course equivalence and satisfaction of requirements vary.</p> <p>Score of 4-7 on higher level exams required for any credit to be granted. Course equivalence dependent on major advisor for major, minor, or support credit.</p> <p>Please consult the IB credit chart for further information.</p>
Santa Fe College	<p>Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded a minimum of six semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five points or above. Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded up to 30 semester credits in the subject areas in which they scored four or above on IB Diploma Program examinations. The credits shall be awarded as follows: Score minimums, credit hours awarded, and course equivalencies awarded are subject to change for any examination without prior notice.</p>
Sarah Lawrence College	<p>Sarah Lawrence College recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program and will consider Diploma candidates for advanced standing. It is possible to receive up to a full year's credit. Non-Diploma holders may receive credit for grades of 5, 6 or 7 in higher level examinations.</p>
Savannah College of Art and Design - Atlanta	<p>Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.</p> <p>For more information, please consult the credit chart at http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/int_bacc_credit.cfm</p>
Savannah College of Art and Design - Savannah	<p>Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.</p> <p>For more information, please consult the credit chart at http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/int_bacc_credit.cfm</p>
Schiller International University School of the Art Institute of Chicago	<p>Schiller International University awards 30 semester hours of credit for the IB Diploma. Credit may also be given for each IB higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or better. Scores of 5 or above receive 6 semester credit hours provided that the subject area is compatible with the School's curriculum.</p>

School of the Museum of Fine Arts	<p>TuftsDoes not grant credit automatically for the diploma as a whole rather, we award acceleration credit for each subject passed at an appropriate level. No more than 8 credits total will be awarded. These credits may be used to satisfy Foundation and Distribution Requirements and as pre-requisites for advanced courses. However, most departments will not count them toward a major (Concentration). Advanced standing is granted only after two years of study at Tufts. Use these guidelines when meeting with your advisor to select courses for the semester.</p> <p>Higher Level</p> <p>Score of 5 or higher=1 Tufts credit</p> <p>In English, score of 7=1 Tufts credit and exemption from English 12</p> <p>In English, score of 5 or 6=1 Tufts credit and exemption from English 1</p> <p>In Foreign Language,</p> <p>5 or higher=2 Tufts credits</p> <p>(Student should take the Tufts language placement examination to determine level of placement, but must not take a course below level 21 in order to keep the credits.)</p> <p>Standard Level</p> <p>In English, score of 6 or 7=1 Tufts credit and exemption from English 1</p> <p>In Foreign Language,</p> <p>5 or higher=1 Tufts credit</p> <p>(Student should take the Tufts language placement examination to determine level of placement, but must not take a course below level 4 in order to keep the credit.)</p> <p>No other subjects are awarded credit for the standard level.</p>
Schreiner University	Schreiner University recognizes the value and competitive nature of the IB program for its ability to prepare students for the rigorous academic nature of Schreiner University.For more information on the individual course credit requirements contact The Office of the Registrar.
Scripps College	<p>Students who have taken Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate high school courses followed by matching examinations will receive one elective course credit for achieving exemplary scores no additional credit will be granted for subscores. (For example, a Calculus AB subscore of 4 or 5 on a Calculus BC exam will not earn credit, regardless as to whether or not the student earned a 4 or 5 on the Calculus BC exam to which the subscore is attached.) For Advanced Placement courses and examinations, scores of four or five on the examination will be considered for credit. For International Baccalaureate courses and examinations, scores of five, six or seven on higher-level examinations will be considered for credit. A maximum of four such elective course credits will count toward the degree, but may not be used toward the 16-course residence requirement. Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate examinations in the same subject with only one matching high school course will be considered as one. The appropriate Scripps academic department will determine waiver of major requirements or placement into advanced courses based upon Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate courses and scores. Elective credit granted for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit will not meet general education requirements.</p> <p>*2011-2012 Scripps College Catalog</p>
Seattle Pacific University	<p>Seattle Pacific University grants course credit for any higher level academic subject passed with a grade of 5 or higher.No credit is granted for standard level courses.A maximum of 45 credits, including other kinds of advanced placement credits, will be granted.</p> <p>Please refer to the following 2006/07 chart for credit granted:</p> <p>http://www.spu.edu/acad/UGCatalog/20067/GeneralInfo/admissions.asp#10</p>
Seattle University	To view the most recent IB policy for Seattle University, please visit: http://www.seattleu.edu/registrar/page.aspx?ID=199

Seminole State College - Sanford Campus	<p>Students who successfully complete the International Baccalaureate examination with grades of four or higher will be granted credit toward an associate degree. An official IB transcript is required and must be received directly from the International Baccalaureate office in New York. Awarded credit will appear on the student's permanent record as earned credit only, without any indication of grades or quality points. Evaluations of IB examinations are made after the student has been admitted to the College and posted to the student's permanent academic record after the completion of at least one college level course.</p>
Seton Hall University	<p>Seton Hall University grants placement and credit for higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate (IB). Advanced placement credit will only be considered for higher level passes above grade 5.</p>

Shenandoah University

High school graduates who present acceptable scores for higher level International Baccalaureate courses may receive credit for that coursework. Credit granted on the basis of the IB test course scores is treated as transfer work and is subject to the University's transfer policy. See "Transfer Credit" in the Academic Policies Section of the university's catalog.

Shenandoah University accepts individual higher level International Baccalaureate Programme courses. Students must submit official copies of the IB test results in order to earn the credits and course equivalencies listed below:

IB Higher Level Course

IB Score

Shenandoah University equivalent

English A1

5-7

English 102

Language A2

5-7

2nd year competency in language

Language B

5-7

2nd year competency in language

Classical languages

5-7

2nd year competency in language

Business and management

5-7

BA unassigned 3 hours

Economics

5-7

Econ unassigned 3 hours

Shepherd University

Shepherd College recognizes the IB curriculum as a strong pre-college academic program and encourages applicants to complete the requirements for the IB diploma. Advanced standing will be awarded for higher level exams of 5, 6, or 7 to students who present either the IB diploma or individual IB exam scores. Credit is not awarded for standard level exams.

Individual academic departments determine how credit will be awarded for IB exams in a manner similar to the awarding of credit for Advanced Placement Exam.

HL IB EXAM

COURSE EQUIVALENT

CREDIT HOURS

Art/Design

ART 104 and elective

6

Biology

BIOL 101 and 102

8

Chemistry

CHEM 207 and 209

8

Computer Science

CIS 211 and 312

8

Economics

ECON 205 and 206

6

English A

ENGL 101

3

Shimer College	In reviewing applications for Early Enrollment, the Admission Committee emphasizes GPA, class rank, and scores on achievement tests which may include SAT, SAT II, and ACT. Evidence of Advanced Placement, participation in the International Baccalaureate, and/or college level course work while in high school will strengthen the student's application.
Shorter University	Shorter College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program and welcomes applications from students who have taken courses in the IB Program. Credit is given for the IB Higher Level examination passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. Students are required to provide a certified copy of the IB examination results. No credit is awarded for IB Standard Level examinations. Acceptance of IB courses may require evaluation with the Registrar and with the chairs of granting departments to assure that standards have been met and to determine authenticity and equivalency of particular courses.
Siena College	International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations will be reviewed for credit for scores of 5 or better. No credit is awarded for Standard Level examinations. Courses are recommended to the appropriate school dean for acceptance as transfer credit, on a course-by-course basis, to a maximum of 30 credits. Please contact Inardini@siena.edu in the Office of Academic Affairs for questions regarding this page.
Sierra Nevada College	Three to six semester hours of college credit will be granted for each IB exam in which a student earns a score of 7, 6, or 5. Official notification (i.e. a transcript) from the International Baccalaureate must be provided to Sierra Nevada College in order for the student to gain such credit.
Simmons College	Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma are eligible for a maximum of eight (8) semester hours of credit for each higher level examination score of seven (7). Four credits may be awarded for scores of five (5) or six (6) for each higher level examination. Students completing IB Certificates are eligible for the same credit. All course work and credits are subject to faculty review.
Skidmore College	Skidmore College will grant four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level Examination in the International Baccalaureate Program on which a student earned a score of 5, 6, or 7, up to a maximum of 16 credits.
Slippery Rock University	Slippery Rock University awards 6 semester hours for each score of 4 or better on higher level courses. Applicability to degree programs or liberal studies is at the discretion of each academic department.
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology	SDSMT recognizes the rigor of IB courses and the IB Diploma Program, and encourages students to complete higher level courses and exams when ready. Students who complete higher level courses and exams and obtain a score of 5 or above will be considered for advanced placement credit in the corresponding course.

South Dakota State University

South Dakota State University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to students with qualifying scores in selected subjects applicable to their University program. IB students receive credit at South Dakota State University for each of the following subjects passed with a grade of 5

or more. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

HL Subject

Score

Course Credit

Social Anthropology

5-7

ANTH 200

Biology

5-7

BIO 101 and 103

Chemistry

5-7

CHEM 112 and 114 or CHEM 106 or CHEM 100 and 102

Computer Science

5-7

CSC 150 and/or CSC 250*

Economics

6-7

ECON 201 and 202*

English A

5-7

ENG 101, 201, and 310

South Georgia College	<p>South Georgia College awards credit by examination through (1) institutional examinations,(2) the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Program, SAT II, and College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and (3) the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program.</p> <p>Eligibility for any credit-by-examination program is based on the following guidelines.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The student must be currently enrolled at South Georgia College. 2. South Georgia College awards credit-by-examination only for courses offered by South Georgia College. 3. South Georgia CollegeDoes not award credit-by-examination if a student has been previously enrolled in the course. <p>A student may apply for credit by institutional examination by securing and completing the appropriate form from the Office of Admissions and Records. The student is responsible for arranging the testing through the appropriate faculty member and for paying the \$10.00 per credit hour charge to the Business Office in Thrash Hall. A student may attempt to earn credit by institutional examination in a specific course only once. Information regarding eligibility to attempt to earn credit by institutional examination and the requirements for a specific examination may be secured by contacting the appropriate division chair.</p> <p>Scores from the College Board AP Program, SAT II, and CLEP as well as from the IB Program must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records as a part of a student's application materials. South Georgia College uses the minimum scores established by the University of Georgia for the award of credit. The Director of Admissions and Records maintains a current list of those scores.</p> <p>A passing score on the AP, SAT II, CLEP, or IB examination in American GovernmentDoes not include credit for the student's having satisfied the Georgia constitution requirement.</p> <p>Likewise, a passing score on the AP, SAT II, CLEP, or IB examination in U. S. HistoryDoes not include credit for the student's having satisfied the Georgia history requirement. See "History and Constitution Requirements."</p>
South University - Pittsburgh	South University accepts the International Baccalaureate program diploma as meeting the requirement for high school graduation.
Southeast Missouri State University	<p>For a chart on IB credit awarded please visit: http://www.semo.edu/testing/cbe/ib.htm</p>
Southeastern University	Students who have received the International Baccalaureate Diploma and have earned a score of four or better in the higher level and standard level examinations may qualify for credit for subjects taken. Without the earned diploma, a score of five is required and credit is only given for higher level examinations. No grade or quality points are assigned for awarded credit. Applicants may submit IB scores to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation.
Southern Adventist University	Southern recognizes the International Baccalaureate as nontraditional credit and will record up to 12 hours of credit of courses taken on the Highest level (HL).
Southern Illinois University - Carbondale	Southern Illinois University Carbondale recognizes the achievement New, Continuing, and Transfer Students. Prospective students should submit an official copy of their IB Diploma results for admission consideration.Advanced Standing Creditis awarded for each Higher Level course passed with a grade of5 or better.The core course equivalency reports are maintained by International Admissions.Students may earn a maximum of 30 semester hours ofIB, Advanced Standing, Proficiency, and CLEP Credit combined toward their Bachelor Degree at SIUC.
Southern Nazarene University	Study completed through the International Baccalaureate (IB) program may receive credit if taken at the higher level and the student achieves a score of 4 or better on the examination associated with the course. Official score reports must be provided to the SNU Registrar before credit is awarded.
Southern Oregon University	<p>Southern Oregon University (SOU) awards college credit for scores of 5 or higher on IB certificate exams (SL or HL), in compliance with the Oregon University System - Statewide IB Alignment Policy. Final details of SOU's IB credit matrix remain in progress as of December 2010. A final IB credit matrix is expected by March, 2011. Until then, credit will be awarded on an interim basis.</p> <p>For more information contact the Director of Admissions, Mark Bottonff at (541) 552-6411.</p>
Southern Polytechnic State University	<p>Southern Polytechnic State University welcomes students who have pursued accelerated academic course work while in high school or through recognized national standardized programs. Such programs include College Board's Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and College Level Examination Program (CLEP).</p> <p>Students may receive college credit for courses taken in high school based on their scores on the International Baccalaureate Exam. Consult the IB chart for specific credit.</p>
Southern Utah University	Southern Utah University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credits in accordance with the University's Advanced Placement policy. The University will review scores of 5, 6, or 7 for potential credit, not to exceed 45 credit hours.
Southern Vermont College	At Southern Vermont College, we recognize the high level of preparation offered by the IB Diploma Program.Advanced placement or credit on a course-by-course basis may be offered.For consideration, submit official IB transcripts to the admissions office.Transcripts will be evaluated by the registrar and the appropriate departmental faculty.
Southern Virginia University	Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results on the International Baccalaureate (transcript of grades) but subject in every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Executive Vice President and Provost. An IB course at the standard level will normally be given three hours of general credit. An IB course at the higher level may receive 6 hours of general credit and possibly fill a general education requirement. IB scores of 5, 6, or 7 will be awarded credit according to SVU standards.
Southwest Baptist University	Southwest Baptist University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students pursuing IB courses.Advanced standing will be awarded to students with higher level examination scores of 5, 6, and 7.Official transcripts must be issued by the IB regional office.

Southwest Minnesota State University	<p>To receive IB credit, you must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Have the approval of the high school, (2) complete a higher exam with a score of 4 or higher, and (3) enroll at Southwest Minnesota State University following high school graduation. <p>All records must be forwarded from the International Baccalaureate Organization and the University reserves the right to evaluate such records and determine the credit to be assigned. However, 3 semester hours of credits will be awarded per higher examination on which you have a score of 4 or higher.</p>
Southwestern Assemblies of God University	Students who received their diploma through the International Baccalaureate program will receive college credit on the Higher Level International Exam with a test result of 4 or better. The amount of credit awarded will depend upon test scores. The hours will only be awarded after review of the International Baccalaureate transcript.
Southwestern College - California	<p>Southwestern College, on recommendation of the faculty, will award six or more units of credit for each International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level subject examination passed with a score of four or better. To receive credit, the student must request that his/her IB scores (transcripts) be sent to Southwestern College. Once the scores are on file with the College, the student must petition for the awarding of credit. Petitions are available in Admissions. Credit will not be posted to the student's permanent record.</p> <p>Please be aware that each university sets its own criteria for the awarding of international baccalaureate credit. For instance, the University of California (UC) system will only award credit for a score of five or higher on each higher-level exam.</p> <p>For further information, please consult the IB credit chart in the latest catalog.</p>
Spelman College	<p>An applicant who submits a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program (IB) will be awarded college credit and advanced placement in the areas considered equivalent to Spelman courses. Spelman College recognizes the following courses from the IB subject groups:</p> <p>Group 1 (Best Language) - Language A1 Group 2 (Second Language) - Modern Languages, Classical Languages Group 3 (Individuals and Societies) - Business and Management, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social & Cultural Anthropology Group 4 (Experimental Sciences) - Biology, Chemistry, Physics Group 5 (Mathematics) - Mathematics HL, Computer Science Group 6 (Arts) - Visual Arts, Music, Theatre Arts</p> <p>Acceptable scores will be determined by the respective department(s). Each subject will be awarded elective or general education credit (major credit may be awarded at the discretion of the department) and will be equivalent to one semester of credit or 4 semester hours. The maximum number of IB credit hours a student can earn toward fulfilling the graduation requirement is 16.</p>
Spring Arbor University	Spring Arbor University recognizes the validity of the IB program. Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis for scores of 5 or higher for higher level exams.
Spring Hill College	Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department. Scores of 5 or better on the Higher level examinations will be considered for credit.
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	<p>For a complete listing of credits awarded for IB courses, please contact the Registrar's Office.</p> <p>St. Andrews offers individual course credit for each International Baccalaureate course completed with a grade of 5 or above. A maximum of 30 credits (sophomore standing) will be awarded for International Baccalaureate Courses.</p>
St. Bonaventure University	St. Bonaventure University recognizes the IB Diploma and offers individual course credit and advanced placement. Students who score 4, 5, 6, or 7 on any higher level examination can be granted credit on a course-by-course basis. The University Does not award credit for standard level courses. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate St. Bonaventure University academic department. A maximum of 30 credits can be granted toward a Bachelor's Degree.
St. Catherine University	<p>Students having successfully passed the IB higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 will usually transfer up to 2 courses towards graduation in subjects included in the College of St. Catherine curriculum. Students passing with a grade of 4 will usually transfer one course towards graduation.</p> <p>The number of credits varies across subject areas. Specific requirements are on file in the Registrar's Office. Please contact the registrar for more information and for updates to the above policy that may change without notice. E-mail: registrar@stkate.edu</p>
St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards college credit for each IB subject passed at the higher level with the grade of 4 or better in all subject areas. For full IB diploma St. Cloud awards 30 credits (sophomore standing). Advanced placement will be granted to those who pass foreign language at either the standard or higher level with a grade of 4 or better.
St. John Fisher College	<p>St. John Fisher College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Organization. Equivalent college credit in harmony with the College curriculum will be granted for those students who complete International Baccalaureate curriculum and exams according to policies developed by individual departments.</p> <p>Please visit the website to view the IB credit chart.</p>
St. John's College - Maryland	<p>Because St. John's College program is all-required and non-elective, we do not grant advanced standing or credit for work done elsewhere, either at the college or secondary level.</p> <p>The college however, Does recognize the rigorous level of work required by the IB program and regards such work very favorably in reaching its admissions decisions.</p>
St. John's College -New Mexico	Because St. John's College program is all-required and non-elective, we do not grant advanced standing or credit for work done elsewhere, either at the college or secondary level. The college however, Does recognize the rigorous level of work required by the IB program and regards such work very favorably in reaching its admissions decisions.
St. John's University - Queens campus	St. John's University, NY will award a maximum of 18 credits of advanced placement credit for IB Higher-Level courses. Credit will be granted for exams completed with a grade of 5 or higher.

St. Joseph's College - Brooklyn Campus	St. Joseph's College Brooklyn Campus will grant credit for IB courses taken at the Higher Level in which the students achieve a score of 5 or better. Decisions on individual courses equivalencies will be made by the college department.
St. Lawrence University	St. Lawrence University recognizes the IB higher level examinations in which scores are 5 or higher. Course credits will be regarded as transfer credit and will be determined by the registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chairs. No credit will be awarded for standard level courses.
St. Mary's University - San Antonio	St. Mary's University recognizes the high standards of the IB Diploma Program and will award up to 24 semester hours credit scores of 4 or higher to students who received the IB Diploma. If for some reason students do not wish to take the full IB Diploma Program, they also can participate in individual courses and receive IB Certificates for successful completion of this work. Credit for IB Certificates will be considered for college credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level IB examinations. Credit is recorded on the transcript as credit (CR) earned for St. Mary's University enrolled students after receiving official transcripts from the school. Further information on tests and scores for which a student may receive credit is available at: https://www.stmarytx.edu/about/offices/registrar/registration-information/credit-exam/
St. Norbert College	St. Norbert accepts the IB diploma. We also grant St. Norbert course credit for certain classes. This list is constantly updated and may differ based on your native language. More information is online: http://www.snc.edu/admission/advancedcredit.html or contact international@snc.edu for more information.
St. Olaf College	Upon receipt of official documentation, and with certain departmental restrictions, St. Olaf awards credit only for scores of "5" through "7" on the Higher Level Exams of the High School International Baccalaureate Program. In exceptional circumstances, Standard Level (SL) exams may be considered for credit, at the discretion of a department or program. Departmental/program policies and guidelines for awarding International Baccalaureate credit are available at the Office of the Registrar and Academic Advising questions should be directed to the registrar.
Stanford University	Stanford University awards advanced placement credit for certain Higher Level IB examinations with scores of 5 or higher. Stanford University Does not consider or award credit for IB Standard Level examinations or course work. A maximum of 45 quarter units of IB, AP and/or transfer credit combined may be applied toward the undergraduate degree. For more detailed information, including the IB chart at Stanford, please see the Office of the University Registrar web site at: http://studentaffairs.stanford.edu/registrar/students/baccalaureate-credit .
Stephen F. Austin State University	SFA welcomes applications from students in the IB Diploma Program. Credit is awarded on the Higher Level IB Exam with a test result of 4 or better. Credit is awarded in conjunction with the earned IB Diploma on the standard IB Exam with a test result of 5 or better. The amount of credit awarded will depend upon test score.
Stephens College	Students who participate in the IB program and score 4 or better on Higher-level IB examinations will be granted credit that advances their degree program at Stephens College.

Stetson University

Stetson University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the International Baccalaureate program. Students earning the IB diploma with 30 or more total points will be granted sophomore status and guaranteed 7 course units or 28 academic credits determined on the basis of their IB scores. Students earning the IB diploma with 24-29 points may earn course units for both Standard and Higher level examinations with a score of 5 or higher. Students who have not earned the IB diploma may earn course units for scores of 5 and above on individual Higher level examinations. Scores on individual Standard level examinations, absent the IB diploma, are not eligible for credit.

Students on course to graduate with an IB diploma will be automatically reviewed for either merit or IB scholarship. Presently, Stetson offers advanced credit through the following examinations:

Exam

Titles

Minimum Score Required

Credit Hours Earned

Stetson University Course

Exempted

Biology HL/SL

5

4

BIOL 180

Biology HL

6

8

BIOL 141P, 142P

Business & Management HL/SL

5

4

INTL 201

Stonehill College	Stonehill College recognizes the level of academic achievement represented by the successful completion of coursework in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Stonehill will award 6-8 credits (2 courses) of transfer credit for each Higher Level(HL) exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7. Credit will not be given for Standard Level (SL) examinations. Students who have taken both AP and IB examinations in the same subject area do not receive credit for both.
Suffolk University	Students who successfully complete the full IB Diploma with a total of 28 points or more, are eligible for sophomore standing. Candidates who receive fewer than 30 points may receive academic credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or better.
Sul Ross State University - Alpine	Sul Ross State University recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate programme and has approved the granting of credit for the IB higher level exams when a score of 5 or higher is obtained. Credit will be granted for the following higher level exams: Biology, Business, Chemistry, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, History, Music, Philosophy, Physics, and Psychology. SRSU may also grant limited credit for standard level exams. A maximum of 28 hours will be awarded for the IB Diploma. An Official IB transcript must be sent to Sul Ross State University in order to obtain credit.
SUNY - Alfred State College	Alfred State College will consider for credit and placement, on a course by course basis, those IB subjects completed at the higher level (HL) where grades of 5 or higher have been earned. An official IB transcript must be supplied for consideration.

SUNY - Binghamton University	<p>Binghamton University recognizes schools offering IB programs and the students who earn IB diplomas as offering or having accomplished the most challenging comprehensive curriculum available. IB participation is recommended, taken into account and considered during the application process.</p> <p>Binghamton University students may earn credit by exam for coursework completed in high school under the International Baccalaureate Program. Credit is awarded only for Higher Level exams, with students scoring a 4 or 5 receiving 4 credits for a subject and students scoring a 6 or 7 receiving 8 credits for a subject.</p> <p>SUNY General Education credit can be awarded for successfully completing Higher Level exams in five of the ten areas of competency. In addition the General Education requirement for foreign language may be satisfied by a score of 4-7 on the Higher Level or Standard Level exams.</p> <p>Binghamton University needs to receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript in order to evaluate credit. International Baccalaureate courses and grades listed on a high school transcript are not acceptable for evaluation.</p> <p>Students in the Diploma Program may receive up to 32 credits. To receive the full 32 credits, the following conditions must be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·The IB Diploma must be completed with a score of 30 or more points and ·The student must complete at least three Higher Level exams with a score of 5 or higher. <p>Diploma holders who meet these conditions receive credit for their individual exam scores plus additional liberal arts elective credit to total to 32 credits.</p>
SUNY - Buffalo State College	<p>Buffalo State College recognizes the academic rigor of the IB curriculum and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who have earned an IB Diploma may receive a maximum of 30 credits. Students who have achieved a score of 5 or greater on the higher-level exams will be awarded credit on a course-by-course basis. Students may receive a maximum of 30 credits towards their Bachelor's Degree for all credit earned by examination. Additional information regarding IB may be found at our web site at: http://www.buffalostate.edu/admissions/creditsbyexam.xml.</p>
SUNY - College at Brockport	<p>SUNY Brockport considers IB students favorably during the Admissions process. Students earning an IB diploma will be awarded a maximum of six credits for Higher Level IB courses with a score of 4 or higher. If a student does not have an IB diploma, they will be awarded a maximum of six credits for Higher Level courses with a score of 5 or higher. (A maximum of 30 credits may be awarded for International Baccalaureate courses.) IB course credits may be used to fill General Education requirements.</p> <p>IB students are encouraged to consider applying to our Honors and Delta College programs.</p>
SUNY - College at Cortland	<p>Students enrolling at the State University of New York at Cortland who have completed IB course work will be provided the following advanced standing towards their baccalaureate degree at Cortland: 30 semester hours of credit (one year's advanced standing) for students who have completed the IB Diploma. For students who have not completed the Diploma, equivalent credit up to two introductory courses will be awarded for each higher level examination in which a grade of 4 or better has been earned, to a maximum of 30 credits. Standard level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis.</p>
SUNY - College at Fredonia	<p>Fredonia recognizes the academic rigor of the IB curriculum and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who have earned an IB Diploma may receive a maximum of 30 credits. Students who have achieved a score of 5 or greater on the higher-level exams will be awarded credit on a course-by-course basis. Students who have scored a 4 on the higher-level exams may present their documentation to their academic department for placement purposes and/or possible transfer credit. Students may receive a maximum of 30 credits towards their Bachelor's Degree for all credit earned by examination. Additional information regarding the transferability of IB exams may be found at our web site at: http://www.fredonia.edu/admissions/advance_credit.html</p>

SUNY - College at Geneseo	<p>Geneseo awards a maximum of 30 semester hours for achievement in college-level Advanced Placement (AP) examinations and/or IB (International Baccalaureate) coursework completed. Credit may be awarded if you have completed these courses in secondary school and have taken the appropriate examinations. While each academic department determines the minimum test score required for academic credit in a particular subject, three hours of elective credit are guaranteed for general elective courses with scores of three and above for AP courses, and four and above for IB courses.</p> <p>For a complete listing of credits and course equivalents for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Exams clickhere.</p>
SUNY - College at Old Westbury	Applicants who wish to be granted college credit for college course work completed while enrolled in high school, must forward a college transcript reflecting the grade and amount of credits. AP or IB (International Baccalaureate) credit may be granted upon receipt of an official AP or IB score report from the College Board or the high school.
SUNY - College at Oneonta	<p>The College at Oneonta recognizes the academic and intellectual rigor of the IB curriculum and welcomes the successful achievement of IB students.</p> <p>Students who have completed IB course work will be awarded the following advanced standing toward their bachelor's degree:30 semester hours of credit (one years advanced standing) for students who have completed the IB Diploma.For students who have not completed the Diploma, up to six semester credits (two introductory courses) will be awarded for each higher level examination in which a grade of 4 or better was earned.</p>
SUNY - College at Oswego	SUNY Oswego welcomes IB Diploma students and will consider their IB Higher courses with a grade of 4 or better for advanced standing.Students may receive a maximum of 30 semester hours, approximately a year of study.
SUNY - Maritime College	Students may receive advanced placement with credit by earning an acceptable grade on the IB Higher Level Examinations.
SUNY - New Paltz	The State University at New Paltz gives a full 30 credits for the IB Diploma where it is awarded.If only certain classes are completed we give credits for IB grades 5, 6 and 7.
SUNY - Purchase College	Purchase College awards credits to students receiving the IB Diploma. Credit is awarded for Higher Level courses completed with grades of 5 or higher. Students receiving the IB Diploma would receive the maximum of 30 credits.
SUNY - Ulster County Community College	Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate courses are recognized by SUNY Ulster, and you should contact these organizations to have them send your records directly to the college.
SUNY - University at Albany	<p>The University at Albany will award 30 credits to students completing the requirements for the IB Diploma with a cumulative score of at least 30 (including both Standard Level and Higher Level exams) and no score lower than a 4 (satisfactory). The credits will be awarded as follows:</p> <p>mid-dot 12-24 credits assigned course credit equivalents on a course-by-course basis for Higher Level courses completed with a score from 4 (satisfactory) to 7 (excellent).</p> <p>mid-dot 6-18 credits assigned as elective creditfor the completion of the balance of the Standard Level courses and the Extended Essay requirement.</p> <p>In addition, the University at Albany will consider for credit and/or placement on a course-by-course evaluation those IB subjects completed at the Higher Level without completion of the IB Diploma if a score from 4 (satisfactory) to 7 (excellent) is earned.</p>
SUNY - University at Buffalo	<p>Students who have completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or higher will be awarded 30 credits (maximum) for all exams, including Standard-Level (SL). This credit and the equivalencies will apply toward their degree and in some cases toward their major and general education requirements. These students should contact Student Advising Services for more information.</p> <p>Students with a score of 29 or less or students who did not complete a diploma receive credit for higher-level (HL) exams with scores of five or higher. This credit will apply toward their degrees and in some cases toward major or general education requirements. Articulation of HL exams to equivalencies for UB courses and requirements is available at http://tas.buffalo.edu/pdf/IBchart.pdf.</p> <p>For more information, contact Student Advising Services (716) 645-6013.</p>
SUNY Adirondack	SUNY Adirondack will award credit for many IB Diploma courses on the Standard Level (SL) and High Level (HL), unless noted otherwise. A maximum of 34 credits may be awarded. IB Certificate students taking the following exams will also receive credit. Please contact the Assistant Registrar at 518.743.2279 for details.
Susquehanna University	Susquehanna University recognizes the high academic standards of the IB program when considering applications for admission and scholarships.IB Diploma recipients may receive up to 32 semester hours of credit and the equivalent of sophomore standing in the University.Certificate recipients may receive credit for up to two courses in each subject area for which a Higher Level examination score of five or more has been achieved.Credit for a Higher Level examination score of four will be awarded at the discretion of the appropriate University department.No credit will be awarded for completion of Standard Level examinations.
Sweet Briar College	Sweet Briar College recognizes the challenging nature of the IB Diploma Program of study.Six semester hours of credit will be granted to a student presenting a score of 5 or higher on any of the IB higher level examinations.On the recommendation of the individual department, advanced placement or credit, or both, may be awarded to a student presenting a score of 4 on any of the IB higher level examinations.

Tabor College

The maximum amount of credit by examination which may be applied to the 124 semester hours required for the completion of a Bachelor's degree is 30 hours. Credit received through IB will be graded "Credit" and will not be

computed into the student's GPA. IB credit will be identified on the transcript as credit received through the IB program.

Generally credit will be awarded for Higher level exams in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. Standard level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis. IB credit from all regionally accredited institutions will be accepted regardless of the percentile or scales score standard used. Tabor Does not charge any fee for the acceptance or transcribing of IB credit.

IB Exam

Min. Score

Tabor Course

Credit Hours

Biology (HL)

5

Core Lab Science

4

Biology (HL)

6

BI110

4

Chemistry (HL)

5

CH111/CH112

8

Computer Science (HL)

5

CS201

4

Economics (HL)

5

BA223/BA224

6

Tacoma Community College	Tacoma Community College will evaluate each student's records individually, on a departmental basis, for credit and advanced placement.
Tallahassee Community College	Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded up to 30 hours in the subject areas in which they scored 4 or above on IB Diploma program examinations. The credits are awarded as follows: six hours for each IB examination on which they score 5 or above, and three hours for each IB examination on which they score 4. Students who received the IB Diploma prior to April 1993 are awarded the following: three hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored 4, six hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored 5 or above, three hours in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored 4, and three hours in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they received a score of 5 or above. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded six hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they received a score of 5 or above.
Tarleton State University	Beginning freshman applicants to Tarleton State University who have completed or who will complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program from their high school should indicate that on their application. Those who complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma and meet State of Texas requirements will be granted credit for a minimum of 24 semester hours. Students should make sure that the Director of Undergraduate Admissions is aware of the IBD Program and may request from the Director of Undergraduate Admission the type and amount of credit Tarleton State University is willing to grant, based on the IBD transcript.
Taylor University - Fort Wayne	<p>Students may qualify for advanced placement and college credit by satisfying the standards set by individual departments to pass the College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate (IB) credit at the higher level, and Cambridge General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations (GCE A-Level).</p> <p>To receive six hours of credit for intermediate language, the student must take the CLEP exam at Taylor by October 15 for students entering the fall semester and March 15 for students entering the spring semester.</p> <p>All students are expected to complete the expository writing requirement by the end of their first year at Taylor. If the AP or CLEP exam for expository writing is passed and approved by the Academic Center for Enrichment, the fee for posting credit to the transcript must be paid prior to second semester pre-registration.</p> <p>The student is responsible to verify that scores are received in the Academic Center for Enrichment. The CLEP exam for expository writing must be taken and passed by October 15 for students entering in the fall semester and March 15 for students entering in the spring semester. Students not completing all requirements by the appropriate date must register to take ENG 110 during their second semester.</p> <p>Prior to entering Taylor, students interested in AP or CLEP testing credit should contact the Academic Center for Enrichment to request information regarding testing policies, fees, deadlines and limitations.</p>
Taylor University - Indianapolis	For a student to obtain International Baccalaureate (IB) credit, the courses must be taken at the higher level (HL) and scores must be 5 or higher. Courses are subject to departmental review and transcripts must be requested from the IB office.
Taylor University - Upland	<p>Students may qualify for advanced placement and college credit by satisfying the standards set by individual departments to pass the College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the International Baccalaureate (IB) credit at the higher level, and Cambridge General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations (GCE A-Level).</p> <p>Students may be eligible for placement at the next level of the college sequence and may receive college credit if the overall quality of their performance merits such recognition. A maximum of 30 hours of advanced placement and credit by examination may be applied to meet graduation requirements. Score levels vary between subjects score levels considered passing may be obtained from the Office of Academic Assessment.</p> <p>For additional information regarding advanced placement and credit by examination, contact the Offices of the Registrar and Academic Assessment.</p> <p>IB is a rigorous pre-university course of study that leads to examinations. For a student to obtain IB credit, the courses must be at the higher level (HL) scores must be 5 or higher courses for the major are subject to departmental review and transcripts must be requested from the IB office, not the high school.</p>
Teikyo Post University	Teikyo Post University recognizes the IB Diploma for admission. Students who receive a score of 4 or better on the higher level examinations may be granted college credits contingent upon evaluation and approval by individual academic departments. Credit by examination may be granted for standard level courses.
Tennessee Technological University	The University recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and individual IB courses by awarding credit on IB higher level examinations. Some standard level examinations may also be considered for credit. Additional information regarding possible credit and minimum scores of IB exams is available from the Admissions Office. For current information, please check the Undergraduate Catalog http://catalog.tntech.edu/content.php?catoid=3&mpnavoid=529

Texas A&M University - College Station	<p>Texas AM University, in compliance with SB 111, will grant at least 24 semester credit hours of course-specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IBexam scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB diploma. Some course credit may be subject to the successful completion of the IB diploma. The decision to award credit by examination for a specific course is made by the department offering the course and are subject to change. Course credit may be based on whether the exam is SL or HL. Students interested in specific information should contact Measurement and Research Services at Texas AM University.</p> <p>To view the IB Course Credit policy for Texas AM University, please visit: http://www.tamu.edu/mars/testing/site/PDFfiles/IB.pdf</p>
Texas A&M University - Commerce	<p>Texas AM University-Commerce will evaluate IB transcripts on an individual basis to determine credit.</p> <p>For more information please visit:http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/testing/and/or check the Credit by Exam section</p>
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an international program of courses and exams offered at the high school level. In keeping with Senate Bill 111 passed in 2005, Texas AM University - Corpus Christi will grant credit (CR) for IB exams with certain required scores beginning fall of 2006 to incoming freshmen students.</p> <p>Texas institutions of higher education must award at least 24 semester credit hours in appropriate subject areas on all IB exams with scores of 4 or above, as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB Diploma. However, course credit Does not have to be awarded on any IB exam where the score is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IBD.</p> <p>Students presenting an IB transcript for credit evaluation should consider the total number of qualifying credits to be awarded. Additional hours above the required amount to graduate may have an adverse impact on the student's financial aid or other grant programs.</p> <p>Students must send an official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions Records.</p>
Texas A&M University - Galveston	<p>For current credit policy please visit:http://www.tamug.edu/acen/testing_credit.htm</p>
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	<p>A minimum of 24 semester credits will be awarded upon attainment of an IB diploma for all subjects with a minimum score of 4 for the Standard or Higher Level exams.</p>
Texas Christian University	<p>TCU recognizes the strength of the IB program. Advance credit may be granted for each Higher Level exam with a score of 5 or better. Credit may also be granted for national examinations or certificates of education, depending on the type of exam or certificate, type of subjects and marks achieved. Examples of such exams and certificates are: the British General Certificate of Education (GCE) "A" level exam and other British-based exams, the French Baccalaureate exam, and the German Abitur exam. Additional information is available from the Office of International Admission.</p>
Texas Lutheran University	<p>It is possible for students enrolled at Texas Lutheran University to earn credit by examination through several external programs. Examination credit counts in neither residence hours nor honors calculations. All examination credit appears on the transcript as credit (CR) and Does not affect the student's grade point average.</p> <p>Texas Lutheran recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and fourteen academic areas offer credit for IB program courses. Scores needed for credit range from 4 to 7.</p> <p>Students may receive a maximum of 30 semester hours credit toward graduation through any one or combination credit by examination programs. Students affiliated with the Evening College Program should contact the Office of Registration and Records for information and limits on their program.</p> <p>Further information on tests and scores for which a student may receive credit is available from the admissions office or the Office of Registration and Records.</p>
Texas Tech University	<p>Texas Tech welcomes applications from students in the IB Diploma Program and will grant 3 to 12 semester credit hours for scores of 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 on the IB higher level examinations. An IB examination transcript must be sent to Texas Tech University to receive credit.</p>
Texas Wesleyan University	<p>While earning a baccalaureate degree from Texas Wesleyan University, a students will be allowed a maximum of 30 hours for correspondence courses, Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, International Baccalaureate, and challenge examinations. No more than one-fourth of the requirements for a major subject may be completed by these courses. A student may not apply CLEP, AP, International Baccalaureate or challenge exam credit to the 45-credit hour residency requirement.</p>
Texas Woman's University The New School for Liberal Arts- Eugene Lang College	<p>To view IB recognition policy, please visit: http://www.twu.edu/admissions/credit-by-exam.asp</p> <p>Six credits will be awarded for each higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination taken in which a grade of five, six or seven was received. Four credits will be awarded for each lower level examination taken in which a grade of 6 or 7 was received. The maximum number of exams acceptable for advanced standing is three.</p>

The New School- Social Research	Six credits toward the Bachelor of Arts will be awarded for each higher level IB examination taken in which a grade of 5, 6 or 7 was received. The maximum number of exams acceptable for advanced standing is three. The IB Diploma must be obtained in order to be considered for any advanced standing.
Thomas More College	Thomas More College recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a challenging course of study and considers this when reviewing an applicant's file. Students may receive course credit and advanced placement for their achievement in this program. Diploma recipients can receive up to one full year of credit and enter at the sophomore level. These credits are determined by subject and granted for scores of 3-7. Students who have taken IB courses but not received a Diploma may be awarded credit for individual courses. Credit is granted for scores of 4-7. Individual departments reserve the right to award credit and placement.
Tiffin University	Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate (I.B.) Higher Level work may petition for transfer credit. For each Higher Level examination for which a score of four or better is achieved, 3 semester hours of credit may be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Credit is not awarded for I.B. Standard Level examinations. An official score report of results received is required for credit consideration. Higher level International Baccalaureate courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board. No more than 30 semester hours will be awarded through this program.

Toccoa Falls College

The International Baccalaureate Diploma program is a rigorous pre-university course of study, leading to examinations, that meets the needs of highly motivated secondary school students. Toccoa Falls College will consider for credit the following individual IB courses with Higher Level examination results of 5 or higher. "Electives" are worth 3 credit hours each.

IB EXAMINATION

TFC EQUIVALENT CREDIT

Biology

BIO 114

Businessmanagement

BUS 113

Chemistry

CHM 214

Computer Science

CSC 113

Economics

ECO 213

Environmental Systems

SCI Elective

Extended Essay, Grade B or higher

ENG 123

History

HIS 223

Tougaloo College	<p>The College may grant college-level credit in selected disciplines to those high school students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Program. College credit will be considered based on the IB Higher and IB Standard Level Examination scores of 5, 6, or 7, pending approval by the various Divisions at the College.</p> <p>Standard level classes: Students may have taken IB classes for one or more years, but must earn a score on the Standard Level Examination of a 6 or 7 to be considered for college credit.</p> <p>Higher level classes: Students may have taken IB classes for two or more years before taking the examination, but must earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 to be considered for College credit.</p>
Towson University	For information about Towson University's IB recognition policy, please visit the website: http://www.towson.edu/main/admissions/freshman/applying/internationalbaccalaureate.asp
Transylvania University	Transylvania University recognizes the IB academic program and encourages students to submit IB examination scores for review. Course credit is granted for each higher level examination area passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. For further information, contact the Office of the Registrar.
Trevecca Nazarene University	Scores for the International Baccalaureate Organization will be evaluated by the testing coordinator for Trevecca Nazarene University and credit assigned to the appropriate areas.
Trinity Christian College	IB credit will be given to students who receive a grade of 5 or greater on higher-level classes. No credit is given for standard-level work.
Trinity International University	<p>Trinity International University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and awards credit from the Diploma or the Certificate for Higher Level Subjects in which the student has attained a score of 5 or better. Application of this credit to specific courses is determined by the departments involved.</p> <p>Hours of credit are determined by the Trinity courses for which the subject exams are substituted. For more information please visit the Trinity website http://www.tiu.edu/college/admissions/process/transfer/IB</p>
Tufts University	Tufts recognizes the IB for admissions purposes, advanced placement, and individual course credit for a maximum of eight credits. With eight credits from the IB, students may graduate in six full-time semesters instead of the eight normally required. All IB work is subject to evaluation by the Dean of First Year Students in consultation with the various department heads. Typically, individual course credit is offered for higher level exams with scores of five through seven. No credit is given for standard level courses except for scores of six and seven on English and for scores of five or higher in foreign languages.
Tulane University	Tulane will award credit or advanced placement for IB scores of 5 or greater on a higher level test. No credit or placement will be awarded for standard level tests. Specific decisions regarding credit or placement will be made by individual departments.
Tulsa Community College	<p>Advanced standing credit may be awarded to a student who has taken Higher Level courses in the IB program and has scored at least a four (on a seven-point scale) on the Higher Level course examination. Such credit shall be awarded on a course-by-course basis.</p> <p>Contact the Registrar's Office.</p>
Tusculum College	<p>A student may enter with advanced placement either on the basis of the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Board, International Baccalaureate Testing, Tusculum College Placement testing, or by transfer of college-level work from a regionally accredited college or university. Advanced credit is generally awarded for AP scores of 4 or 5 and for IB scores passed at a level of 6 or higher. Students applying for advanced placement, or credit, should notify the Office of Admission as soon as possible to ensure proper transfer of such credit.</p> <p>The Office of the Registrar reviews all scores for credit. In order to receive credit for dual enrollment, an official transcript must be received.</p>
Union College - Kentucky	Union College recognizes IB level work in the admission process and will grant credit for examination scores of 4 or better on Higher Level courses only. IB Certificate recipients will receive one course credit (3 semester hours) for each Higher Level score of 4 or better. No credit is given for Standard level examinations.
Union College - New York	Students who have completed the full IB Diploma with a total of 30 or more points, including at least three higher level grades of 5, 6, or 7, are eligible for sophomore standing. For students having fewer than 30 points or preparing single exams, credits for up to two Union College courses may be awarded for each higher level examination score of 5 or better.

Union University

Union University awards credit for successful completion of the advanced high school curriculum programs of the IB. Course credit will be awarded for the level of course indicated in parenthesis (. This includes SL for Standard Level, HL for Higher Level, or if the level of course is not mentioned, both SL and HL are acceptable.

IB Course

Min. Score

Union Equivalency

Credit

Biology

4

BIO 100

4

Business and management

4

BAD LL****

3

Computer Science (SL)

4

CSC 111

3

Computer Science (HL)

4

CSC 112

3

Economics

4

ECO LL**

3

English A1 (HL)

6

United States Air Force Academy	The United States Air Force Academy recognizes IB as an honors program and awards extra credit as appropriate.
United States International University	<p>United States International University (USIU) recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program.</p> <p>Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will virtually guarantee an applicant admission to USIU.</p> <p>In addition, the University will grant</p> <p>advanced placement of eight quarter units for each higher level result of 4, 5, 6, or 7 up to</p> <p>a maximum of 40 units. Four quarter units will be granted for each standard level pass. Where applicable, these units will be applied to the lower division academic requirements.</p> <p>A maximum of 40 units of examination credit from all sources will be accepted by the University. The last 48 units of course requirements may not be fulfilled by examination.</p>
United States Naval Academy	The admissions board recognizes the IB is more demanding than conventional courses, and gives additional weight in the admissions process.
University of Advancing Technology	International Baccalaureate (IB) exam (SL or HL) credits where a score of 5 or better was earned are eligible for transfer.
University of Akron	<p>The University of Akron recognizes the academic quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and the efforts of students enrolled in IB coursework by awarding advanced-standing credit for the completion of the IB Diploma. Higher level examination scores are considered for departmental credit in the areas of French, Spanish, German, Geography, Latin, Greek, Economics, Chemistry, History,</p> <p>English, Social Anthropology, Mathematics, Music and Physics. Although minimum scores for the awarding of credit vary by subject area, generally scores of four or five are sufficient. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations, with the exception of some foreign languages.</p> <p>For additional information, contact the University College Dean's Office, located at Simmons Hall 302, (330) 972-7066.</p>
University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	<p>The University of Alabama recognizes IB credit with a grade of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department (some departments will award credit based on the standard level examination). A list of approved courses and the required IB exam grade can be found at: http://catalogs.ua.edu/catalog02/10180.html. The</p> <p>maximum credit obtainable by examination through all programs is 45 semester hours.</p>

University of Alabama at
Birmingham

University of Alabama at Birmingham International Baccalaureate Credit at UAB

Title of Test

UAB Course Equivalent

HS/SL

Passing Score

Credit Hours

Grade

Biology

BY 123 & BY 124-Introductory Biology I&II

HL

5

8

Pass

Chemistry

CH 115/116 & CH 117/118-General Chemistry I&II w/ labs

HL

5

8

Pass

French B

FR 101-Introductory French I & FR 102 Introductory French I&II
FR 101 & FR 102 Introductory French I&II & FR 201-Intermediate French I

SLSLSL

456

4811

PassPassPass

French B

FR 101 & FR 102-Introductory French I&II
FR 101 & FR 102-Introductory French I&II & FR 201-Intermediate French I
FR 101 & FR 102-Introductory French I&II & FR 201 & FR 202-Intermediate French I&II

University of Alabama in Huntsville	<p>The University of Alabama in Huntsville recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) credit with a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher-level examinations. Reports of IB scores should be sent to the UAH Office of Admissions for evaluation. Additional credit may be awarded on a course-by course basis as approved by the department. (Some departments may award credit based on the standard examinations.) The academic unit responsible for the student's program of study will determine the application of credits toward specific degree requirements. Credit, if awarded, will be recorded without grades or quality points, and will not, therefore, be included in the calculation of grade point average.</p> <p>IB Biology - BYS 119, 120, 464</p> <p>IB Chemistry - CH 101, 105, 113</p> <p>IB Economics - ECN 142</p> <p>IB French - FH 101, 102, 201, 202, 301</p> <p>IB German - GN 101, 102, 201, 202, 301</p> <p>IB English A1 - EH 101, 102 (Minimum test score 6)</p> <p>IB Spanish - H 101, 102, 201, 202, 301</p> <p>For further information contact the Office of Instructional and Testing Services:</p> <p>Melinda Lyles, Director</p> <p>226 Administrative Science Building</p> <p>Telephone: 256.824.6725</p> <p>Email: lylesm@uah.edu</p> <p>Web: http://www.uah.edu/main/academics/policy/testing.html</p>
University of Alaska - Anchorage	The University of Alaska Anchorage awards credit for satisfactory performance (a score of 5 or higher) on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations.
University of Alaska - Fairbanks	UAF awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAF.
University of Alaska Southeast - Juneau	UAS awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAS.
University of Alaska Southeast - Ketchikan	UAS awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAS.
University of Arizona - Tucson	<p>Because the University of Arizona is a top-ranked research university, the teaching ethic here includes large doses of interactive, hands-on learning. Students are encouraged to question, conduct independent research and explore new solutions by faculty members engaged in their own research projects.</p> <p>The university believes that students who come to college with AP/IB credits are the type of students who flourish in this environment. The University accepts higher level IB courses (when passed with a sufficiently high grade) for credit or placement within the following subjects: Computer Science, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, and Spanish.</p> <p>For a complete listing of minimum grade requirements and course equivalencies, please contact the Office of Admissions & New Student Enrollment or visit:</p> <p>http://catalog.arizona.edu/2006-07/policies/ibexam.htm</p>

University of Arkansas at Fayetteville

The University of Arkansas encourages applications from students in the IB Diploma Programme and will award credit for the following:

IB Course

Level

Required Score

UA Equivalent Course

UA Semester Hours

Biology

HL

4-5

BIOL 1543/1541L

4

Biology

HL

6-7

BIOL 1543H/1541M

4

Chemistry

HL

5-7

CHEM 1103/1101LCHEM 1123/1121L

8

Computer science

HL

4-7

CSCE 20133143 (pending dept. exam)

6

University of Arkansas at Little Rock	To view the most recent IB recognition policy for the University of Arkansas at Little Rock, please visit http://ualr.edu/testing/ib/
University of Baltimore	<p>UB awards 30 credits and sophomore standing to high-school students who complete the full IB (International Baccalaureate) Diploma. Each applicant's transcript will be reviewed by the Registrar's Office to determine how the 30 credits will be applied to the record of the student.</p> <p>Students who have completed higher-level IB courses without completing the full diploma, and have successfully completed the corresponding IB examinations may be entitled to credit at UB. Students should have official exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organization to UB the Office of the University Registrar will review exam scores and determine credits awarded.</p> <p>http://www.ubalt.edu/admission/freshmen/ap-ib-credits.cfm</p>
University of California - Berkeley	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5.3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
University of California - Davis	<p>For Campus Equivalency Questions, contact Dann Trask, Assistant Dean for the College of Letters and Science.</p> <p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5 1/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
University of California - Irvine	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5 1/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p> <p>For more information please visit: http://www.admissions.uci.edu/ib_chart.html</p>
University of California - Los Angeles	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5 1/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>

University of California - Merced	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5 1/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check the UC Merced Catalog to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
-----------------------------------	---

University of California - Office of the President

The International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) awards either a diploma or a certificate for individual IB exams. Students completing the IB diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter (20 semester) units total toward the UC undergraduate degree. The University grants eight quarter (5.3 semester) units for students who receive IB certificates with scores of 5, 6 or 7 on designated exams.

The IB exams for which the University grants credit are listed by campus use the links at right to see credit granted for each exam by campus and school or major.

Designated examinations may be considered equivalent to freshman-level courses in the subject and may be used to satisfy general education or breadth requirements. The units granted for IB exams are not counted toward the maximum number of credits required for formal declaration on an undergraduate major or the maximum number of units a student may accumulate prior to graduation from the University. Students who enter the University with IB credit do not have to declare a major earlier than other students, nor are they required to graduate earlier.

IB Exam Credit

The University grants 8 quarter units to students who receive scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the following designated exams:

LANGUAGES A1

English A1

French A1, etc.

SECOND LANGUAGES A2, B

English A2

English B

French A2

French B, etc.

INDIVIDUALS AND SOCIETIES

Economics

Geography

History

Philosophy

Psychology

Social and Cultural Anthropology

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCES (HL ONLY)

Biology

Chemistry

Environmental Systems

Physics

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Computer Science

University of California - Riverside	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
University of California - San Diego	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p> <p>Please check specific websites Revelle College or John Muir College for the most recent credit chart or consult the latest college catalog.</p>
University of California - San Francisco	<p>The University of California implements a system-wide policy which awards 8 quarter units for each higher level examination with a score of 5 or higher. Students should be aware that college courses taken prior to or after enrolling at the University may duplicate the content of IB higher level examinations. In these cases the University may not award credit (full or partial) for both the course and the examination.</p>
University of California - San Francisco, Sch. of Dentistry	<p>This policy is for the School of Dentistry only. For information on the IB recognition policy for the other schools at UCSF, the applicant should contact the appropriate school directly.</p> <p>IB examinations may be used to partially satisfy prerequisite requirements if a grade of 5, 6, or 7 is earned. 8 quarter units per subject will be credited towards the prerequisites. Applicants must still complete an acceptable lab course in the chemistry, biology and/or physics prerequisites.</p> <p>An official copy of exam results must be sent directly to the School of Dentistry by the application deadline of October 15.</p>
University of California - Santa Cruz	<p>International Baccalaureate Examinations The university grants credit for International Baccalaureate Higher Level (IBH) Examinations on which a student scores 5, 6, or 7. The university Does not grant credit for IB standard level exams. Students completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a score of 30 or higher receive 30 quarter credits. The credit is applied toward the total credits required for graduation and toward the UCSC campuswide general education requirements, as indicated in the table below. Students should be aware that AP, IB, and college-level courses will not be granted duplicate credit. In these cases, the university will award credit for only one.</p> <p>IBH Examination Credit toward Degree Requirements Certain departments also allow prospective majors to obtain waivers for prerequisite courses. (Please see table below.) In all cases, a student should contact the particular department to discuss his or her plans with an adviser. Please note that approval is not automatic a petition must be filed with most departments.</p> <p>UC - Santa Cruz AP/IB credit table For general policy information please visit: http://reg.ucsc.edu/catalog/html/undergrad_acad.htm</p>
University of Central Florida	<p>University of Central Florida awards up to 30 semester hours of credit to students who complete the IB Diploma and obtain 4, 5, 6, or 7 in their three higher level subjects. Students who do not complete the full Diploma will receive 6 semester hours of credit for higher level examination results of 5, 6, or 7. The state of Florida has mandated all state universities to offer uniform IB recognition an articulation committee has been named to implement this mandate.</p> <p>The credit will be awarded as seen at the link http://knightsource.sdes.ucf.edu/ib.</p>

University of Central Missouri	<p>The University Central Missouri is interested in knowing what knowledge a student has upon entry to the University. Course equivalents are subject to change pending faculty review. Special credit placed on the transcript may or may not apply towards a degree requirement. Duplicate credit in a course is not permitted. Only official score reports (age limit of 10 years) are considered for special credit review. An official IB score report must be sent directly from the test company to Testing Services, Humphreys Building Room 216, Warrensburg, MO 64093.</p> <p>For a current listing of IBO exams that have course equivalents at the University of Central Missouri, view: http://www.ucmo.edu/testingservices then select Special Credit by Examination.</p> <p>NOTE: Subject areas may have several special credit opportunities: English placement based on ACT English score and high school class rank Dual Credit course AP or CLEP Exam validated credit (refer to Undergraduate Catalog for Modern Languages). For information contact the Testing Services, 660-543-4919.</p>
University of Central Oklahoma - Edmond	<p>Advanced standing credit may be awarded to a student who has taken higher level courses in the IB Diploma Program and has scored at least a 4 (on a 7 point scale) on the higher level course examination. Such credit shall be awarded on a course-by-course basis.</p>
University of Charleston	<p>Students achieving 5, 6 or 7 in an individual higher level examination may receive credit for an equivalent course at the University of Charleston.</p> <p>Credit is awarded as follows: Biology, 6 hours Chemistry, 8 hours Economics, 6 hours History (American) 6 hours Language, other than English, 6 hours Philosophy, 3 hours Physical & Chemical Systems, 6 hours Physics, 8 hours Psychology, 3 hours.</p> <p>No credit will be awarded for standard level subjects. Credit may be given in other subjects pending departmental review. Official transcripts must be issued by the IB regional office.</p>
University of Cincinnati	<p>The University of Cincinnati accepts credit for examinations such as Advanced Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) when minimum scores, established by UC, are earned for each exam. To receive credit for these examinations, send your transcript of grades to the Office of Admissions at the address provided above. Minimum scores required for each exam are provided on the UC Web site at http://admissions.uc.edu/dam/admissions/docs/IB_Key_2008_2009_v_2.pdf</p>
University of Colorado at Boulder	<p>The International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma programs provide pre-university study. IB examinations, whether leading to a full IB diploma or to an IB certificate, often qualify students for advanced standing at CU-Boulder. In general, credit is granted for approved IB examinations at the higher level with a score of 4 or better. Students admitted to the University of Colorado Boulder who have graduated from high school with an International Baccalaureate Diploma shall be granted 24 semester hours of college credit. This credit will be applied toward degree requirements if approved by the college or school no CU-Boulder tuition will be charged for these credits. The credits will only be granted if the student receives a score of 4 or better on an examination administered as part of the IB Diploma program. If the student scores less than 4 on each IB subject test, the credit hours granted will be reduced accordingly. Official scores must be sent to the admissions office directly from the IB organization. For specific equivalencies, see the International Baccalaureate chart.</p>
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs	<p>Any student admitted to UCCS after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program, shall be granted at least 24 semester hours of college credit. No tuition shall be charged for these credits. These credits shall be granted, however, only if the student receives a score of 4 or better on an examination administered as part of the IB diploma program. Students who complete four Higher Level (HL) exams will receive 6-8 hours of credit for each exam. Students who complete three HL exams and three Standard Level (SL) exams will receive 6-8 hours of credit for each individual HL exam and a total of 6 hours of elective credit for all three of the SL exams in aggregate, as long as at least one of the SL exams has a score of 4 or better.</p> <p>Students who do not complete the entire IB Diploma Program will receive credit for up to four Higher Level (HL) exams completed with scores of 4 or better. No credit will be awarded for Standard Level (SL) exams.</p> <p>Credit is not granted for an International Baccalaureate score if the student completes an equivalent college course or Advanced Placement (AP) course.</p> <p>All colleges accept IB credits but apply them differently depending on the student's degree program. Please contact an advisor in the Student Success Center for test score interpretation.</p> <p>For more information, please check the IB credit chart:</p> <p>http://web.uccs.edu/transfer/New_Site/NCSCS/IB_equiv.htm</p>
University of Colorado Denver	<p>Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. No tuition shall be charged for these credits. These credits shall be granted, however, only if the student receives a score of 4 or better on each examination administered as part of the IB diploma program. If the student scores less than 4 on an IB subject test, the credit hours granted shall be reduced accordingly. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program. Please see the IB credit matrix (PDF) for credit hour and equivalency information.</p> <p>To view periodic updates, please visit:</p> <p>http://www.cudenver.edu/Admissions/APCLEP/default.htm</p>

University of Colorado Denver (amalgamated)	<p>Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program with a minimum score of 4 on each exam, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program.</p> <p>Please see the IB CREDIT AWARD CHART for credit hour and equivalency information.</p> <p>Official IB transcripts are required and must be sent directly from your high school or the International Baccalaureate Program. For more information, please see http://www.ibo.org/ibna/graduates/</p>
University of Dallas	<p>The University of Dallas awards 6-8 credits for grades of 6 or 7 on higher level exams in transferable subjects with a maximum award of 32 credits. Credits will not be awarded for standard level exams. No more than six English credits will be awarded.</p> <p>For more information, please visit http://www.udallas.edu/academics/registrar/apcredit</p>
University of Delaware	<p>The University of Delaware recognizes the importance of the International Baccalaureate Program. The information on IB credits is subject to change. Information will be updated on this chart on an ongoing basis.</p> <p>The University of Delaware will consider transfer credit for IB courses so long as these conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The subject was taken at the higher level. The University Does not grant credit for subjects taken at the standard level. • You must have received a score of "4" or higher. • If you are an international student and your native language is not English, then you must also have scored at least a 550 on the paper version, or at least a 213 on the computer version, of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). • You may transfer no more than a year's worth of credit in each IB course. <p>For more information, please visit the website http://admissions.udel.edu/apply/apibcredit.shtml</p>
University of Denver	<p>High scores on the IB exams can earn you credit and/or placement. Credit is granted under the guidelines stated below. Only Higher Level Subject Exams may be awarded credit. Unless noted below, no credit is given for Standard Level Subject Exams. A maximum of 45 quarter hours can be awarded for AP and IB credit. Students who have questions about credit should contact Ali Walton, University Requirements Adviser, (303) 871-2245 or the appropriate academic department.</p> <p>For more information please view the credit chart at http://admission.du.edu/admissions/intlib.asp</p>
University of Dubuque	<p>International Baccalaureate Scholars The University of Dubuque provides a comprehensive scholarship program designed especially to reward International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma recipients. The IB Scholars Program at the University of Dubuque helps you build on your success in the Diploma Programme with supplemental activities and curricula, as well as a faculty adviser to help you get the most out of your University of Dubuque academic experience.</p> <p>Through this unique program, you will join an elite group of scholars and discover what the University has to offer in the way of cultural and intellectual diversity, sharing it all with like-minded peers.</p> <p>Financial Rewards In addition to the potential of academic credit based on your IB diploma exam scores, your years of extra study, discipline, and hard work can pay off in the form of a substantial merit scholarship toward tuition and fees at the University of Dubuque.</p> <p>By earning your IB Diploma you may be eligible for a merit scholarship award equal to 50% of annual tuition costs. (There is one academic program/major which is not included. Students who are declared CGIM, Computer Graphics/Interactive Media majors do not receive any University of Dubuque scholarships or grants.)</p> <p>To remain in the program and continue receiving the additional merit scholarship dollars, you must maintain a minimum 3.3 cumulative grade point average at the end of each spring semester.</p> <p>The Credit You Deserve Beyond the program and financial rewards, credits can be yours as well. Three to six credit hours will be awarded by the University of Dubuque for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on IB Higher-Level exams in transferable subjects, with a maximum award of 32 credits. Standard-Level exams do not receive credits.</p>
University of Hartford	<p>No specific score is required for admission. Diploma holders will be offered admission. An applicant's examination results will determine their eligibility for credit. Generally speaking the higher the score, the more credit the student will earn. No credit is awarded for standard level subjects. To view our credit policy for IB subjects please visit the web page below:</p> <p>http://admission.hartford.edu/applying/international/intlib.php</p>

University of Hawaii - Hilo

UH Hilo recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award advanced standing credit for the following HL subjects:

IB Course (HL)

Minimum Score

UH Hilo Equivalency

Credit Hours

Art/Design

4

Pending Portfolio

3-6

Biology

4

Biol 101

3

Business

4

Bus 100

3

Chemistry

6

Chem 124-125 w/L

10

Computer Science

4

CS 150

3

Design Technology

4

University of Hawaii - Manoa	<p>The University of Hawaii at Manoa recognizes the IB and grants credits and/or waivers on the basis of the IB higher level examinations in subjects comparable to courses offered by the University, subject to faculty review.</p> <p>For further information please contact the Office of AdmissionsRecords.</p>
University of Houston	The University of Houston recognizes the IB higher level examination scores of 4 or better.An entering freshman who holds an IB diploma will be granted at least 24 college credit hours if he or she has scored 4 or better on the IB exams.
University of Idaho	IB transcripts will be evaluated for transferability of credit upon admission to the UI as an undergraduate student. Please visit the website to view the IB credit chart.
University of Illinois at Chicago	The University of Illinois at Chicago will award credit on the basis of scores from several International Baccalaureate examinations: anthropology, biological sciences, chemistry, classics (Latin), economics, English, French, geography, German, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, and Spanish. Students who wish to have such examination scores evaluated should request an official transcript from the International Baccalaureate program, or request their high school to forward an official score transcript, to the Office of Admissions (M/C 018), The University of Illinois at Chicago, Box 5220, Chicago, Illinois 60680.
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	<p>The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign will award proficiency credit to new, continuing, and transfer students on the basis of sufficiently high scores from the following IB examinations: anthropology, biology, chemistry (HL only), classics (Greek and Latin), computer science, economics, English A, French A: Language and Literature (HL only) and French B, German B (HL only), history (HL only), mathematics, further mathematics, philosophy (HL only), psychology, Spanish A: Literature (HL only), Spanish A: Language and Literature (HL only), and Spanish B. The specific credit and placement policies for IB examinations recognized by this campus are given on our website. This information is subject to change upon annual review by each department concerned.</p> <p>Students who wish to have their examination scores evaluated for proficiency credit should request that their transcripts be sent to Measurement and Evaluation, 505 East Armory Ave Room 247, Champaign IL 61820. Any questions concerning course placement and proficiency ("PNP") credit may be directed to pnp@illinois.edu or call us at 217-244-4437.</p>
University of Indianapolis	<p>A student will be awarded one semester's credit in the appropriate subject for each higher level IB examination on which s/he scores 5. A student will be awarded up to two semester's credit in the appropriate subject for each higher level IB examination on which s/he scores 6 or 7. No credit will be awarded for the standard level examinations. The precise credit for advanced placement is to be determined by the appropriate dean or department chair.</p>
University of Iowa	For information on this institution's IB policy please visit the website.
University of Kentucky	<p>The University of Kentucky has a policy that grants credit for some SL and HL exams with scores of 5, 6, or 7. To learn how credit is awarded for various subjects, please go to following URL: http://www.uky.edu/Registrar/bulletinCurrent/saps.pdf</p> <p>At this site, from the Table of Contents, click on "Special Academic Programs" and go to page 59.</p>
University of Louisville	<p>The University of Louisville awards academic credit to entering freshmen who have completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Credit will be awarded for certain IB Higher Level and Standard Level examinations completed with a score of 5 or higher, up to a maximum of 24 semester hours.</p> <p>Please visit the website for more information about our IB policy.</p>
University of Maine at Fort Kent	The University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards one year's academic credit to students who earn the Diploma with scores of 5 or above. To those who do not complete the Diploma program, six course credits are granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or better.
University of Maine at Orono	The University of Maine awards credit to students who have earned the International Baccalaureate diploma and scored 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examinations. Credit is granted through each dean's office. Grades and GPA do not transfer. Official transcripts and World Education Services (WES) translations of non-English originals are required.
University of Mary Washington	<p>The University of Mary Washington places strong emphasis upon the quality of the student's secondary school curriculum and therefore encourages students to enroll International Baccalaureate (IB) courses. Furthermore, UMW offers college credit for IB higher-level examinations.</p> <p>All UMW departments recognize a score of 5, 6, or 7 on any "higher level" IB examination. Credits earned through IB exams may count toward the General Education program, the major program, or elective requirements.</p> <p>See the UMW IB credit table for more information.</p>
University of Maryland - Baltimore County	<p>UMBC recognizes the advanced curriculum offered through the IB Diploma Program and commends students for taking more challenging courses. Students who have completed the IB Diploma are favorably considered in admissions and those who have successfully completed the examinations at both the higher and standard level may be awarded advanced credit. To receive credit for IB exams, students must have official examination results sent to the UMBC Registrar's Office.</p> <p>Credit earned may be used to satisfy general education requirements, course prerequisites, elective credits, or may be used to satisfy major requirements at the discretion of the academic department. Credits awarded are shown as transfer hours on the student's official transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree. Please refer to the Undergraduate catalog (Appendix II) or contact the Office of Admissions for questions concerning specific subjects, course equivalencies, credit hours and minimum score requirements.</p>

University of Maryland - University College	<p>UMUC accepts credit from regionally accredited institutions as well as ACE accredited institutions. If you are unsure if your credit will transfer in you can contact an advisor.</p> <p>Here is a list of the most common transcripts we receive from students:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 4-year College/University * 2-year Community College * AP (Advanced Placement) * CLEP * DANTES * Military (AARTS and SMARTS) * Defense Language Institute/Defense Language Placement Test * International Baccalaureate <p>International students need to have their transcripts evaluated on a course by course basis by a 3rd party like AACRAO.</p>
University of Massachusetts - Boston	<p>The University of Massachusetts, Boston recognizes both the IB Diploma and Certificates. The university will award 6 to 8 credits for each higher level exam passed with a score of 4 or better. (Eight credits are awarded in the sciences and six credits are awarded in all other subject areas.)</p>
University of Memphis	<p>The University of Memphis recognizes secondary students' participation in the International Baccalaureate Program and awards college credit for completion of selected courses. To be eligible for credit, students must earn a score of 4 or higher. Information on credit awarded is available in the Admissions Office. You may access the University of Memphis' IB table online at: http://www.memphis.edu/admissions/ib_table.php</p> <p>For more information please visit: http://www.memphis.edu/ugcatalog/acad_reg/earning_credit.php</p>

University of Miami

Higher Level Subject

Score

UM Equivalent

Credit Granted

Arabic B

4

ARB 101

3

Arabic B

5

ARB 101, 102

6

Arabic B

6-7

ARB 101, 102, 201

9

Biology

5-6

BIL 101

3

Biology

7

BIL 150/151, 160/161

10

Chemistry

5-6

University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	To receive credit for IB examinations, an official transcript of examination grades must be sent by the IB Office directly to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions generally awards credit for IB Higher level examinations only for appropriate academic subjects. The University Does not give credit for standard level examinations. Please see the guidelines for granting credit for further information .
University of Michigan - Dearborn	Policy statement in progress.
University of Michigan - Flint	<p>Guidelines for recognition of AP (Advanced Placement), IB (International Baccalaureate), and/or CLEP (College Level Examination Program) Duplicate credit cannot be awarded for AP, IB or CLEP exams nor can a student repeat a course for credit at the University of Michigan - Flint if credit has previously been awarded through the AP, IB, CLEP credit equivalency programs. If a student enrolls in a course for which AP, IB, or CLEP equivalency credit has been awarded, the equivalency credit will be permanently removed from the student's record.</p> <p>Individuals desiring recognition of CLEP examinations for credit at University of Michigan - Flint must present official CLEP Exam reports for all exams taken PRIOR to matriculation (enrollment) at University of Michigan-Flint. No credit will be awarded for CLEP examinations taken after the commencement of the student's first semester/term of enrollment at University of Michigan-Flint.</p> <p>Credit earned through the College Board's Advanced Placement program, International Baccalaureate program, and/or College Level Examination Program will be awarded in chronological order along with other credit earned through course work completed at recognized post-secondary institutions, not to exceed 62 semester hours total.</p>
University of Minnesota - Crookston	See policy here: http://www3.crk.umn.edu/info/policies/pdf/internationalbaccalaureate.pdf

University of Minnesota - Duluth

Exam Subject

Level

Score

Award

Art/Design

Higher

5, 6, 7

3 credits Art 1011 or 1013

Standard

6, 7

3 credits Art 1012

Biology

Higher

5

5 credits Biol 1011

Higher

6, 7

10 credits Biol 10111012

Chemistry

Higher

5

5 credits Chem 1151

Higher

6, 7

10 credits Chem 11511152

Classical Studies

University of Minnesota - Morris	<p>Students who complete an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no examination scores lower than 4 are awarded 8 credits for each of three higher level courses, plus 2 credits for each of three standard level courses, for a total of 30 credits.</p> <p>No credit is given for standard level courses other than those included as part of the IB diploma, but students may receive credit for any higher level courses with a score of 5 or higher. The Scholastic Committee has approved use of IB credits to meet specific general education categories. Use of IB credits in the major is determined through discussions between students and faculty in each major.</p>
University of Mississippi	<p>Each IB transcript is individually evaluated by our Academic Dean and credits are granted accordingly. Only Higher Level exams with scores of 5 or above will be considered for credit.</p>

University of Missouri - Columbia

The University of Missouri - Columbia recognizes the IB Diploma and certificates for admission. Furthermore, we will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed the higher level or standard level examinations at a satisfactory standard. Please note, the following information applies only to exams taken during the current academic year. For information about previous academic years, contact the Office of Admissions.

Examination

Min. Score

University of Missouri Course

Credit Awarded

English A: Language and Literature

5

English Literature

3

English A: Literature

5

English Literature

3

French B SL

5

French 2160

3

French B HL

5

French 3420 or 3430

3

German B HL

5

German 1100, 1200, and 2100

13

University of Missouri - Kansas City	The University of Missouri - Kansas City recognizes the IB Diploma for admission and grants course credit and advanced placement for scores of 5 or higher on the higher level subject examinations. The specific credit awarded is at the discretion of the University.
University of Mobile	Scores of 4 or better in higher level courses for the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme (a rigorous pre-university course of studies, leading to examinations) will be considered for university credits for equivalent courses at the University of Mobile. Scores of 3 on higher level courses will be considered for placement purposes. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.
University of Montana - Montana Tech	Montana Tech welcomes applications from students in the IB program. Students may receive course credit and advanced placement for IB Higher Level work on a course-by-course basis. Students in the IB program should contact the registrar for the latest information on Montana Tech's acceptance of IB course work.
University of Montevallo	To view the IB recognition policy for the University of Montevallo, please visit their website.
University of Nebraska - Omaha	<p>The University of Nebraska at Omaha(UNO) cooperates with the International Baccalaureate(IB) Diploma Programme in its curriculum and examinations program. Students who participate in this programme enroll in specially designed courses through their high school and take national examinations in May. The results of the IB Diploma Programme are furnished to UNO at the request of the participating students. Transfer credit can be earned by examinations presented through IB courses after the students have matriculated at UNO.</p> <p>Students that are set to complete the International Baccalaureate(IB) Diploma Programme will receive credit that will be degree applicable to any area of interest they choose. In addition, those students that earn our academic based Regent's Scholarship (In-state students only) will be able to use all 135 credit hours that the scholarship allows and the International Baccalaureate (IB) credit that the student earns will not be counted against them for scholarship use.</p> <p>To see the most recent IB credit information, please visit: http://dualenroll.unomaha.edu/ib.php</p> <p>While every effort is made to keep this list up to date, courses may be added or deleted at any time. For further information about the University of Nebraska at Omaha International Baccalaureate Program policy, please contact Megan Essay at messay@unomaha.edu or at 402.554.2855</p>
University of Nevada - Las Vegas	<p>The University of Nevada at Las Vegas will grant up to 24 hours of elective credit as a block grant with four credits for each Higher Level examination passed at a level of 4 or above.</p> <p>Copies of students' examinations may be presented to appropriate departments to determine whether performance satisfies specific university, college, or department requirements. Departments may evaluate exams individually or establish equivalent grade policies. If a university requirement is involved, the department that offers the UNLV course decides. If the requirement is programmatic, the department and college offering the program decides.</p> <p>Students receive credit for English 101 if they pass either English A or B. If a student passed History of the Americas, this covers US Constitution.</p>
University of Nevada - Reno	<p>The university grants credit and assigns a grade of "TST" for IB higher level examinations passed with scores of 5,6, or 7. Credit is not granted for the standard level examinations. Evaluation is on a course by course basis with a maximum of eight semester credits in any one discipline.</p> <p>The applicability of IB credits towards satisfying specific major/degree requirements is determined by individual colleges and departments. A maximum of 60 semester credits may be earned in any combination of non-traditional learning examinations and applied towards a bachelor's degree.</p>
University of New Hampshire	The University of New Hampshire will award 8 semester hours of credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Course credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments.
University of New Haven	<p>The University recognizes the College Entrance Examination Board's Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the International Baccalaureate (IB) and College Level Credit. Please send official test scores or transcripts to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.</p> <p>Credit may be granted for IB exam scores of 4 or better.</p>
University of New Mexico - Albuquerque	<p>In recognition of the rigorous academic course of study of the International baccalaureate, the University of New Mexico grants credit for IB higher level examinations with minimum scores of 4 and standard examinations with minimum scores of 6.</p> <p>For more specific credit information visit: www.unm.edu/admissions/futurelobos/bacInternational.html</p>
University of New Orleans	The University of New Orleans awards college credit for each IB subject passed at the higher level with a grade of 4 or better. This policy follows the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials recommendation.

University of North Carolina at Asheville

University of North Carolina - Asheville academic credit and course waivers will be granted to enrolled students who have obtained the required scores on the Higher Level IB exams listed below. No academic credit will be awarded for Standard-Level IB exams, and only those Higher- Level IB

exams listed below are eligible for academic credit and/or course waiver.

Official IB transcripts will be evaluated by the Registrar in consultation with department chairs. IB credit accepted at other post-secondary institution is not automatically transferred to UNCA but is reviewed in accordance with the schedule below.

IB Exam

Score

Course Waiver

Credit Hours

Biology

6,7

BIOL 123, 124

4

Chemistry

5

CHEM 132

3

Chemistry

6,7

CHEM 144

4

Computer science

5,6,7

CSCI 201, 202

6

Economics

University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill

The University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for courses with minimum scores as indicated by the chart at <http://www.admissions.unc.edu/Academics/Credit/>

University of North Carolina at Charlotte

UNC Charlotte recognizes the IB curriculum as a rigorous college preparatory program. Listed below are University course credits awarded for higher level (HL) and standard level (SL) subjects up to a maximum of 30

semester hours. A score of 5 or greater is required unless otherwise noted:

When making application to UNC Charlotte, students should arrange

to have their official IB scores sent to the Office of Admissions. Credits granted for IB

courses are shown as transfer hours on the student's transcript and are included in the

hours completed toward a degree. If you have questions about IB college credits or need

information about the admissions process, please contact the Office of Admissions, UNC

Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223, (704) 687-2213.

International Baccalaureate Credit Accepted

The University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Score of 4

Score of 5

Score of 6

Score of 7

University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Listed below is the credit associated with scores on the IB Higher Level Examinations. The Admissions Office at UNCG receives the IB scores and assigns the appropriate credit hours. Students should request that their test scores be sent to UNCG. Students will be notified in writing of the

credit they receive. Scores must be requested in written form by contacting IBNA.

IB Exam

Min. Score

Awarded Courses

Credit Hours

Biology HL

5

Biology 111, 112

8

Chemistry HL

5

Chemistry 111, 112, 114/115

9

English A1

4-5

English 101, 104 W

6

6-7

English 101, 104 W*

6*

French A1 HL

5

French 202, 204

University of North Carolina at
Pembroke

The University of North Carolina at Pembroke awards college-level credit for acceptable completion of the following International Baccalaureate courses:

IB CourseLevel

IB Score

UNCP Course Equiv.

Sem. Hrs

Chemistry HL

5,6,7

CHM 130, 131, 110, 111

8

Computer Science SL

5,6,7

CSC 155

3

Computer Science HL

5,6,7

CSC 155, 215

6

Economics HL

5,6,7

ECN 202, 203

6

Further Math SL

5,6,7

MAT 220

3

University of North Carolina at
Wilmington

Listed Below is the credit associated with scores received on the IB Higher Level Examinations. By scoring 5 or higher on the B Higher Level Exams, students will be awarded credit as follows:

IB Exam (HL)

Minimum Score

UNCW Course Equivalent

Hours Awarded

Biology

5

BIO 105

4

Chemistry

5

CHM 101

4

6-7

CHM 101, 102

8

Computer science

5

CSC 112

3

English

5

ENG 101

University of North Carolina School of the Arts	<p>The Undergraduate Academic Program grants six semester hours of college credit for higher level subjects with a final mark of 5 or higher that meet the academic degree requirements for the particular arts school. The division grants three semester hours of college credit for standard level subjects with a final mark of 5 or higher, again for those subjects that meet academic degree requirements.</p> <p>To receive credit, students need to supply Undergraduate Academics with a copy of the International Baccalaureate Certificate / Diploma, signed by the guidance counselor or registrar of the school from which the student graduated. Students should contact their guidance counselor for assistance.</p> <p>For more information, please visit:</p> <p>http://www.ncarts.edu/academicprograms/admissions.htm</p>
University of North Dakota	<p>The IB Diploma is recognized for the purpose of admission to the University of North Dakota. Specific course credit for advanced standing will be evaluated and determined by the department and college in which the course is offered.</p>
University of North Florida	<p>The University of North Florida in accordance with state statute, awards up to 30 semester hours of credit to students who obtain four (4) or above on IB Diploma program examinations and who complete the IB Diploma. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) points and above. For further information about university recognition policies for specific courses and scholarships visit the UNF web site.</p>
University of North Georgia	<p>NCGSU offers Credit by Examination upon approval of the academic department concerned and the Vice President for Academic Affairs when scores on nationally standardized examinations (CLEP, etc.) or other academic experience strongly indicates that the student has acquired the information or skills related to given courses of instruction offered by the university.</p> <p>The University awards credit for the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, the Defense Activities for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES), and the Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests administered by the College Entrance Examination Board, and the International Baccalaureate (IB). A student may also exempt specific courses by departmental testing.</p> <p>The credit carries no academic grade and is not computed into the grade point average. The university limits the number of hours of credit by examination to 24 semester hours for IB credit. A student who is currently enrolled in the course or has earned a grade other than a "W" in the course may not earn CLEP or DANTES credit for the course. Students should be aware that medical, dental and other professional schools may not recognize course credit by examination.</p> <p>For more policy information, please visit: http://www.northgeorgia.edu/AcademicAffairs/Default_1col.aspx?id=3725 The IB chart that shows credits granted by NCGSU can be found at: http://www.northgeorgia.edu/academicaffairs/IB/</p>
University of North Texas	<p>UNT awards a minimum of 24 semester hours of credit to students who have completed the International Baccalaureate program and have received the International Baccalaureate diploma. Students must earn a minimum score of 4 on tests that count toward the diploma. The admissions office will certify the examination credit based on the qualifying scores.</p> <p>A student who has completed a high school International Baccalaureate certificate but has not earned the diploma and who has scored 5, 6 or 7 on higher level IB examinations will receive college credit at UNT.</p> <p>Note: The minimum score requirements for awarding credit based upon International Baccalaureate examinations is under review and subject to change.</p> <p>The IB institution code for UNT is 01800. Students should use this code when requesting to have IB scores sent to the UNT undergraduate admissions office.</p> <p>For more information see the credit chart in the admission section in the college catalog or visit: http://www.unt.edu/catalog/undergrad/admission.htm</p>

University of Northern Colorado

Exam Name

Score

UNC Semester Hours

UNC Course Equivalency

GE Category

Biology SL

4

3

Bio 100

6

Biology HL

4

4

Bio 110

6

Biology HL

5

8

Bio 110, Bio 111

6

Chemistry HL

4

5

Chem 111

6

Chemistry HL

5

10

University of Northern Iowa	<p>The University of Northern Iowa will award advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis for the higher level examinations in which scores of 4 or higher are received. The amount of credit awarded is the same amount of credit earned in a related two semester introductory sequence at UNI.</p> <p>UNI will also award advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis for standard level examinations in which scores of 5 or higher are received. The amount of credit awarded is the same amount of credit earned in a related one semester introductory course at UNI.</p> <p>A maximum of 32 semester hours of credit earned by examinations is applicable toward degree requirements.</p>
-----------------------------	---

University of Northwestern – St. Paul

A student may receive a maximum of 32 semester credits by way of IB or other standardized examinations. (Higher Level= HL)

IB Exam (HL)

Score

Course

Semester Credit

Biology

4-5

BIO1011

4

Biology

6-7

BIO1011, 1012

8

Business and Management

4-7

BUS1000 Business Elective

4

Chemistry

4-5

CHEM1021

4

Chemistry

6-7

CHEM1021, 1022

8

Classical Languages

University of Notre Dame	<p>Notre Dame recognizes the IB experience and awards students presenting IB credits with college credit according to published guidelines available through the Office of the First Year of Studies. Students must present scores of 6 and 7 at the higher level in order to qualify for credit in specified courses.</p> <p>To view the credit chart, please visit the website.</p>
University of Oklahoma - Norman	<p>Credit may be awarded to students who have taken higher level courses in the International Baccalaureate Program and who have scored at least a four (on a seven point scale) on the higher level course examination. Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate University of Oklahoma department.</p> <p>Please click on the url below to view the higher level International Baccalaureate courses that have been approved for credit without individual departmental review.</p> <p>http://www.ou.edu/admissions/home/credit_by_advanced/international_baccalaureate.html</p>
University of Oregon - Eugene	<p>For information about the University of Oregon's IB recognition policy, please visit: http://registrar.uoregon.edu/transfer-articulation/or http://registrar.uoregon.edu/students/advancedCredit.html#IB</p>
University of Pennsylvania	<p>The University of Pennsylvania recognizes the IB and appreciates the challenge which completing the Diploma program represents. The faculty at Penn support the granting of advanced standing credit to students whose scores on higher level exams are 5 or higher. In general, the equivalent of one or two courses are issued for each acceptable examination result. Penn will also consider issuing credit for individual Certificates when the full Diploma is not obtained. Each evaluation is done on an individual basis upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Questions may be directed to the office indicated above a detailed and annually updated IB policy sheet is also available.</p> <p>Chart for most recent IB policy and credit awarded</p>
University of Pittsburgh	<p>The College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Pittsburgh recognizes the IB higher level examinations and may grant advanced standing and/or credit for various fields for scores on the higher level examinations which range from 5 to 7. Advanced placement is determined individually by subject according to departmental policy. If students are eligible, they are encouraged to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to the Admissions Office at the University of Pittsburgh. No credit will be given for the standard level examinations.</p>
University of Pittsburgh-McGowan Institute of Regenerative Medicine	<p>Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.</p>
University of Portland	<p>The University of Portland recognizes the IB programme for admissions purposes. Credits will be awarded on the basis of a score of 5 or better on higher level examinations. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.</p>

University of Puget Sound

The University of Puget Sound will grant 1 unit (one unit equals 4 semester credits or 6 quarter credits) of lower-division credit for a higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7 as indicated in the chart below.

Additionally, the University will grant 1 unit of lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge if a student has received the IB Diploma. A maximum of 6 units will be granted. Students will be allowed up to a total of 6 units based on IB results. IB credit may be applied to major/minor programs with the approval of the appropriate academic department but may not be used to satisfy University Core requirements. (A student seeking advanced standing within a department may be required to complete a placement examination, the results of which may be used to adjust the amount of credit granted.)

Also note that a student who earns an exemption from a Puget Sound course who also takes that course (or a course preparatory to the exempted course) is subject to a revision of the original IB evaluation and a possible reduction of credit. The University's goal in granting credit for IB Examinations is to award students a fair amount of credit for their advanced study in high school to ensure that students are placed in the next appropriate course, should they decide to continue study in that discipline and to direct students into courses that will supplement their academic achievement in high school.

Examination

Course Exemption

GROUP 1 - LANGUAGE A1

Language A1 (English)

Elective

Language A1 (other)

230-level Language Elective (may apply to Foreign Language Graduation Requirement)

GROUP 2 - SECOND LANGUAGE

Language A2 (English)

Elective

University of Redlands	For IB courses, the minimum level of acceptance is a 5 on the higher level exams.Scores of 5 and 6 earn four credits and scores of 7 earn eight credits.
University of Rhode Island	URI awards credit for most higher level examinations taken in high school and passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. Course credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.
University of Richmond	<p>The University of Richmond considers for credit higher level exams in the IB Diploma Program.Generally, the University awards credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on a Higher Level examination recognized by the academic department concerned.Specific allocations of IB credit for communication skills or fields-of-study requirements may vary from year to year.Detailed information on current IB policies is available from the office of the University Registrar.</p> <p>For more information (starting in 2007) please visit: http://oncampus.richmond.edu/academics/registrar/policy/credityexampolicy_030207.pdf</p>
University of San Diego	<p>The University of San Diego recognizes the IB as a rigorous college preparatory program.The University will award credits to students having successfully passed the individual IB higher level examinations with scores of 5 or higher.Satisfaction of specific University requirements by IB credit will be decided in consultation with individual departments.</p> <p>Details of credit awarded for the French, Japanese and Spanish exams may be found at http://www.sandiego.edu/fll/credit_by_exam.html</p>
University of San Francisco	The University of San Francisco recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program.Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will virtually guarantee an applicant admission to USF.In addition, the University will grant advanced placement of 10 semester units for each higher level result of 4, 5, 6, or 7.Thus a student with 3 such results will automatically be placed in the second (sophomore) year of the Bachelor's degree program.Where applicable, these results will be applied to the General Education Curriculum (GEC) requirements.Excess credits will be counted as electives towards the Bachelor's degree.
University of Scranton	<p>Students who have completed courses in the Diploma Programme of the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) must forward an official IB transcript. This transcript may be requested by accessing: http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts For specific course transfer information, students may view</p> <p>The University of Scranton's International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit Fact Sheet.</p>
University of South Carolina - Beaufort	<p>The University of South Carolina Beaufort recognizes the academic challenge inherent in the IB Program and encourages students who have completed the IB diploma to apply for admission.</p> <p>IB graduates who score well (4-7) on their Higher Level exams will be awarded college credit as determined by the academic departments.</p> <p>No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the Standard Level of IB, nor for IB Higher Level examination scores in the following areas: English A1, Biology, Business and Organization, Chemistry, Computing Studies, Economics, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, Social & Cultural Anthropology.</p> <p>To receive credit, the student must have the official examination results sent to the Office of Admissions, University of South Carolina Beaufort, 801 Carteret Street, Beaufort, SC29902.</p>

University of South Carolina -
Columbia

Worldwide, the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme is known for superior academic standards. The University of South Carolina awards credit for higher-level IB examination scores and invites IB students to apply for admission. To receive credit, a student must ask that official IB examination results be sent to the Office of

Undergraduate Admissions, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina 29208.

For additional information, please telephone the undergraduate admissions office at 803-777-7700 or, toll-free, 800-868-5872.

The University of South Carolina awards credit for the IB Higher Level examination scores in the following areas:

Biology

A score of 4 earns credit for BIOL 101 a score of 5, 6, or 7 earns credit for BIOL 101 and 102.

Business and Organization

A score of 4 earns credit for MGMT 371 a score of 5, 6, or 7 earns credit for MGMT 371 and 376.

Chemistry

A score of 4 earns credit for CHEM 111 a score of 5, 6, or 7 earns credit for CHEM 111 and 112.

Computing Studies

A score of 4 earns credit for CSCI 145 a score of 5, 6, or 7 earns credit for CSCI 145 and 146.

Economics

A score of 4 or higher earns credit for ECON 224.

English A1

A score of 4 earns credit for ENGL 101 a score of 5, 6, or 7 earns credit for ENGL 101 and 102.

Foreign Services

French B: A score of 4 or 5 earns credit for FREN 122 and 209 a score of 6 or 7 earns credit for FREN 209 and 210.

German B: A score of 4 or 5 earns credit for GERM 122 and 210 a score of 6 or 7 earns credit for GERM 210 and 211.

Latin B: A score of 4 earns credit for LATN 121 and 122 a score of 5 or 6 earns credit for LATN 122 and 301 a score of 7 earns credit for LATN 301 and 321.

Mandarin B: The department will review individual scores of 4 or above on a case-by-case basis in conjunction with an oral interview.

Spanish B: A score of 4 or 5 earns credit for SPAN 122 and 209 a score of 6 or 7 earns credit for SPAN 209 and 210.

(Students scoring 4 or higher on any IB foreign-language examination are not required

to take the University's placement test in that language lower scores, however,

will require the placement test. Students receiving credit through IB foreign-language

examinations may not receive additional advanced-standing credit for 100-level courses.)

Geography

University of South Carolina - Lancaster	<p>IB candidates may qualify for degree credit and/or advanced placement through successful completion of the following exams:</p> <p>International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in biology, business and organization, chemistry, computer science, economics, English, French, geography, German, history, Latin, mathematics, music, physics, psychology, social anthropology, Spanish, theatre arts, and visual arts. Questions concerning credit awards should be referred to the Office of Admissions, Records, and Financial Aid.</p>
University of South Carolina - Salkehatchie	<p>To check the IB recognition policy for the University of South Carolina, please visit:</p> <p>http://www.sc.edu/admissions/ibandap.php</p>
University of South Carolina - Upstate	<p>The University of South Carolina Upstate recognizes the academic rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. Students may be awarded college credit for completion of higher-level IB examinations, as determined by the appropriate academic schools or divisions. All International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and examinations are administered by high schools and should be completed successfully before entering USC Upstate.</p> <p>In order to receive credit for higher-level IB examination scores, students must ask that official IB examination results be sent directly to the USC Upstate Records Office. Minimum scores for awarding credit for IB examinations are determined by academic units responsible for course content.</p>
University of South Florida - St Petersburg	<p>Students who earn the IB Diploma will be awarded 30 semester hours of college credit and sophomore standing. Credit for higher level exams with a score of 5 or higher may be awarded to those students who do not earn the IB diploma.</p>
University of South Florida - Tampa	<p>USF recognizes the IB Diploma as well as achievement on individual examinations. Students who earn the IB Diploma will be awarded 30 semester hours of college credit and sophomore standing. Certificate candidates or those who do not earn enough points to be awarded the IB diploma may earn credit for higher level exams with scores of 5 or better.</p> <p>For specific credit awards please visit: http://honors.usf.edu/ap_ib_credit.html</p>

University of Southern California	<p>USC believes that students who earn the IB diploma are well prepared for university studies. The especially rigorous nature of the IB program is factored in the evaluation for admission.</p> <p>USC grants either (1) 20 units of credit to students who earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a score of 30 or higher or (2) 6 semester units of credit for each score of 5, 6 or 7 on the IB Higher Level exams, up to a maximum of four exams, whichever is higher. No credit is earned for the Standard Level exams. Advanced Placement (AP) credit can be earned in addition to IB credit for a maximum of 32 units. However, credit cannot be earned for AP and IB exams on the same topic.</p> <p>Transfer credit: Elective credit is awarded by the Articulation Office upon receipt of official results sent directly from the IB Organization to USC. Scores sent from the high school will not be made part of the student's official USC academic record.</p> <p>The following IB exams fulfill USC subject requirements, in addition to earning 6 units:</p> <p>History Route 2: HL Option Europe and the Middle East GE Category I (Western Cultures and Traditions)</p> <p>History Route 2: HL Option Asia and Oceania GE Category II (Global Cultures and Traditions)</p> <p>Biology, Chemistry, or Physics GE Category III (Scientific Inquiry)</p>
University of Southern Indiana	<p>The University of Southern Indiana will recognize credit earned through the International Baccalaureate Program. Minimum grades of 5 (Good) will be required.</p> <p>Please contact the Registrar's office at 812.464.717 (email mbranson@usi.edu) or visit the following website for specific information about IB transfer credit http://www.usi.edu/orientation/transfer_credit.asp</p>
University of Southwestern Louisiana	<p>The University of Southwestern Louisiana recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award advanced placement credits for a score of 4 or better on each subject passed at higher level.</p>

University of St. Mary	<p>Credit by Examination may be earned through Subject and General Examination of the College level examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate program, DANTES, departmental exam, and other approved examinations, provided the subject area is consistent with the University of Saint Mary curriculum.</p> <p>Advanced Placement: scores of 3, 4, or 5 in subject areas.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate - higher level subjects: scores of 5 or greater.</p> <p>CLEP: acceptable scores vary depending on exam (consult Registrar's Office).</p>
University of St. Thomas - Minnesota	<p>Students who pass the IB examination(s) in subjects included in the St. Thomas curriculum with a score of 4 will ordinarily receive four semester credits toward graduation. Students who receive a score of 5, 6, or 7 will ordinarily receive eight semester credits toward graduation. The specific courses for which credit would be awarded will be determined by the appropriate academic department. With the exception of foreign language, the examinations referred to are at the higher level.</p> <p>Following is a list of guidelines according to which credit may be obtained by examination in specific departments. In each case the decision as to whether or not it is suitable to seek credit by examination for a particular course will be made by the chair of the department. Credit awarded will be assigned an "S" grade (satisfactory).</p> <p>Biology - a score of 4 or higher= one course. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair about possible placement/ credit beyond one course. All students who intend to major in biology should consult with the department chair.</p> <p>Chemistry - score of 4 or higher usually equals CHEM 111. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair. Students should consult with department chair if they intend to major in science, especially chemistry.</p> <p>English- a score of 4 or higher= one course, but students should consult with the department chair. The exact course and placement will be determined at that time.</p> <p>Foreign Language- a score of 4 or higher (in the standard level examinations) usually equals 211 or 212 depending on the results of the department placement examination.</p> <p>History - a score of 4 or higher= one course. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair about possible placement/ credit beyond one course.</p> <p>Mathematics - a score of 3 or 4 will allow MATH 113 to be waived as a prerequisite (but no course credit will be given). Students are encouraged to take the departmental examination to receive credit for MATH 113. A score of 5 or higher = Math 114 (but no course credit will be given). Students are encouraged to take the department examination to receive credit for MATH 114.</p> <p>Physics -a score of 4 or higher will be considered for the awarding of credit on a case-by-case basis.</p>
University of St. Thomas - St. Paul	<p>Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and GCE Advanced Level applicants presenting official documentation of grades of 4 or 5 on Advanced Placement (AP) tests, grades of 5, 6 or 7 on individual higher-level International Baccalaureate (IB) subjects, or final grades of 'C' or higher on GCE Advanced-Level courses are eligible for transfer credit. AP students are eligible for a maximum of 18 credit hours in transfer credit while IB diploma and GCE Advanced- Level students are eligible for a maximum of 30 credit hours on a 120 credit-hour degree programme.</p> <p>Students granted transfer credit for AP, IB, and GCE Advanced-Level courses are advised to consult graduate and professional schools to determine the impact that this non-university credit award will have on their future academic plans.</p>

University of St. Thomas -
Houston

The University of St. Thomas grants credit for IB higher level examinations only for scores of 5, 6, or 7. For a complete listing of the University of St. Thomas's credit by examination guidelines, please contact the Office of Admissions.

University of Tampa

The University of Tampa offers exceptional benefits to students who complete an IB Diploma or Certificates:

Credit is awarded based on IB higher level grades of 4 or higher.
Annually renewable merit scholarships of up to

\$9000 are awarded to students with IB GPAs of 3.0 or higher and appropriate test scores. An additional \$1000 award is available for all IB Diploma recipients.

Other state, federal and university aid is available for qualified US citizens and permanent residents.

IB Diploma holders and those students with a minimum of three higher level IB passes will be considered for admission to UT Honors Program with its opportunities for undergraduate research, study abroad, Washington, DC internships, independent studies and enrichment tutorials.

Beyond these benefits, UT evaluates IB higher level exam scores in much the same way it evaluates A scores. Students should indicate that they would like official test scores sent to UT.

The University will grant credit only for higher level subjects.

For grades of 4, 5, 6, and 7, UT will award one year of credit in that subject, which normally equates to 6 or 8 semester hours of credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit may be awarded. Finally,

the official IB transcript is required in order to award credit and certain scholarships.

The following credit is granted for a score of four (4) or higher on the IB Higher Level course (no credit is given for Standard Level courses). <http://www.ut.edu/admissions/internationalbaccalaureate/> Biology BIO 203/ 203L4 BIO 204/ 204L4

Business and Management BUS TR 8 BUS 101 TRW 4 (waiver only)

Classical Latin LAN 200 4 LAN TR 4

Chemistry CHE 152 3 CHE 153L 1 CHE 154 3 CHE 155L 1

Computer Science ITM TR 6

Dance DAN 1002 DAN 200(NW)(IG)4 DAN 2691 DAN 2701

Economics ECO 2044 ECO TR4

English FYW 1014 AWR 2014 Note: English B is a language acquisition course and can not be awarded for FYW 101 or AWR 201.

French FRE 201 (IG)4 FRE 202 (IG)4

Further Math MAT 2604 MAT 2614

Geography GEO 202 (IG)(NW)4 GEO TR4

German GER 201 (IG)4 GER 202 (IG)4

History HIS 103 (IG)(NW) 4 HIS TR4 History of Americas HIS 2024 HIS 2034

History of Europe HIS 103 (IG)(NW)4 HIS TR4

Math Methods MAT 1604 MAT 1704

Math Studies MAT 1604 MAT 2034

Mathematics MAT 1604 MAT 1704

Music MUS 1003 MUS 1023

Philosophy PHL 2004 PHL TR4

Physics PHY 200/200L4 PHY 201/201L4

Psychology PSY 2004 PSY TR4

Russian LAN TR4

University of Tennessee -
Chattanooga

The University of Tennessee - Chattanooga may award credit for International Baccalaureate courses as outlined on the website.

University of Tennessee -
Knoxville

IB Exam

Minimum Score

Course Credit

Biology HL

5

Biology 101-102

Chemistry HL

5

Chemistry 120-130

English A1

5

English 101

English A1

6

English 101-102

English A2 and B

n/a

No credit

French HL

5

French 211-212 or 311-312 or 341-342

German SL

4

German 201-202

University of Texas - Pan American	<p>The University of Texas Pan American recognizes the rigorous nature of the IB program, it automatically admits students graduating with an IB diploma to the University. If a student does not complete the IB diploma, credit will be awarded for courses completed with a minimum score of 4. Students may not earn credit for both Advanced Placement (AP) and IB exams on the same topic. Credit will not be awarded for overlapping courses and no credit shall be awarded or accepted in transfer that duplicates other credit being awarded.</p> <p>Please contact the Office of Admissions at www.utpa.edu/admissions for additional admission requirements and/or consult the Undergraduate Catalog at www.utpa.edu/catalog.</p> <p>Specific IB credit policy may be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and New Student Services at 956-665-2999 or Toll Free at 1-866-441-UTPA (8872).</p>
University of Texas at Arlington	<p>International Baccalaureate Examinations The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program is offered in participating high schools, and the examinations are administered at the high schools. UT Arlington accepts work from the Higher Level and the Standard Level IB courses for credit by examination. If you have earned an IB Diploma and have at least a 4 on all exams you are eligible to receive at least 24 hours of college credit. You must request that the IB office send official scores to UT Arlington Testing Services. The courses and the examination scores that are used as the basis for credit are listed at http://www.uta.edu/testing OR http://www.uta.edu/universitycollege/prospective/testing-services/credit-by-examination/ib.php</p>
University of Texas at Austin	<p>All credit by examination is determined individually by subjects according to departmental policy and are subject to change. IB examinations are awarded course credit with credit only. Students with specific questions should contact Mellanie Patterson (512) 232-2653, in the Center for Teaching and Learning/Student Testing Services office of the University of Texas at Austin.</p> <p>The University of Texas at Austin grants a minimum of 24 semester credit hours of undergraduate course credit to entering freshman students who have successfully completed the international baccalaureate (IB) diploma program and who received a minimum score of 4 on the examinations.</p> <p>To view the CTL/Student Testing Services website and the IB Diploma credit chart for the University of Texas at Austin please visit:</p> <p>http://ctl.utexas.edu/studenttesting/welcome-to-student-testing-services/</p>
University of Texas at Dallas	http://oue.utdallas.edu/undergraduate-advising/ib-credit/
University of Texas at El Paso	To view the IB credit chart please download the PDF document.
University of Texas at San Antonio	To view current IB recognition policy and credit chart, please visit:
	http://www.utsa.edu/Testing/int_bacc.html
University of Texas at Tyler	Guidelines for credit by CLEP, AP, and IB examinations are available in the Office the Registrar. CLEP, AP, and IB credit received from a prior college/university will transfer as credit was awarded. Office of the Registrar - Ph: 903.566.7215 Fx: 903.565.5705.
University of Texas of the Permian Basin	For IB recognition policy, please visit:
	http://www.utpb.edu/utpb_adm/student-services/office-of-the-registrar/ib-credit.htm
University of the Arts	<p>The University of the Arts recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and awards 6 credits toward its humanities requirements for a score of 4 or better in an HL (High Level) IB examination and 3 credits for a score of 4 or better in an SL (Standard Level) IB examination.</p> <p>Admission is selective and is based on a comprehensive assessment of each applicant's individual potential. There are no minimum SAT or ACT scores. A minimum GPA of 2.0 or better is recommended.</p>
University of the Pacific	<p>College credit (four units per examination) may be granted to students who achieve scores of three, four or five on Advanced Placement examinations and/or scores of four through seven on International Baccalaureate exams taken at the higher level. In some cases, General Education credit will be granted for Advanced Placement examination scores of four or five or International Baccalaureate exam (higher level) scores of five through seven - up to a total of eight units.</p> <p>In addition, students who have taken college courses prior to high school graduation will receive credit toward University of the Pacific graduation, as long as the credit is transferable, is earned at an accredited college and is awarded college credit on a transcript generated by that college. The purpose is to recognize advanced work of quality already accomplished by certain students, to preclude duplication of courses, and to provide increased opportunity for exceptional students to take elective work in their undergraduate programs.</p>
University of The Sciences in Philadelphia	Students may qualify for advanced standing through the International Baccalaureate Programme. IB examination results will be evaluated on a course by course basis and credits will be awarded for science and mathematics courses provided an IB examination score of 6 or 7 is achieved. In non-science courses, credits will be awarded with examination scores of 5, 6, or 7.
University of the South - Sewanee	Students who pass IB higher level exams with scores of 5 or higher shall receive one semester course credit for the subjects in which they received these scores. A student is allowed a maximum of four IB course credits.

University of Utah

Completion of the IB Diploma awards 30 semester hours of credit and waives all of the Intellectual Exploration of the General Education requirements. Waivers for Writing, Mathematics (Quantitative Reasoning), and American Institutions requirements will be based on the completion of a corresponding Higher-Level Subject in which a score of 5 or higher has been achieved. If the Diploma is not earned, students will be awarded 8 semester hours of credit and General Education waiver for each Higher Level Subject passed with a score of 5 or higher. If a student has both AP and IB credit, the IB credit is awarded first, then any additional AP credit will be awarded. If IB credit has been awarded and duplicates AP credit, the AP credit will be reduced by the amount of credit awarded for an IB Higher Level Subject in a specific area. A student must be matriculated at the University of Utah to have IB credit recorded. IB scores and General Education waivers are evaluated according to the current policy at the time the request is made for an evaluation.

Candidates for credit must complete an application, available in the Admissions Office, requesting an evaluation of their IB results.

Subject

Semester Hours Awarded

General Education Waiver

Anthropology (Social Science)

8

1 Social Science IE

Art

8

1 Fine Arts IE

Art History

8

1 Fine Arts IE

Biology

8

1 Science IE

Applied Chemistry

8

1 Science IE

General Chemistry

8

University of Virginia	Students matriculating in the College of Arts and Sciences will be considered for advanced standing credit for qualifying scores on higher level examinations. For details see http://artsandsciences.virginia.edu/college/classes/international_exams.html
University of Virginia's College at Wise	The University of Virginia's College at Wise (formerly Clinch Valley College) recognizes the IB and offers individual course credit and advanced placement. Decisions on credit and/or placement are made on a case-by-case basis by the departments concerned.
University of Washington - Seattle	In most cases, five quarter credits (or more) are granted for Higher Level subjects in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Students who earn an IB diploma may be awarded up to 45 quarter credits for a combination of subject grades and 15 general education credits distributed equally among the three Areas of Knowledge (general education) areas: Visual, Literary, and Performing Arts (VLPA), Individuals and Societies (IS), and The Natural World (NW). No credit is awarded for Standard Level subject grades. Consult the IB Table for more detailed information about credit awards in particular disciplines. http://admit.washington.edu/Requirements/International/IB
University of Washington - Tacoma	In most cases, five quarter credits (or more) are granted for Higher Level subjects in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Students who earn an IB diploma may be awarded up to 45 quarter credits for a combination of subject grades and 15 general education credits distributed equally among the three Areas of Knowledge (general education) areas: Visual, Literary, and Performing Arts (VLPA), Individuals and Societies (IS), and The Natural World (NW). No credit is awarded for Standard Level subject grades. Consult the Higher Level Subjects table for detailed information about credit awards in particular disciplines. For more information, please visit: http://admit.washington.edu/BeforeYouApply/Freshman/IB
University of West Alabama	The University of West Alabama recognizes the rigor of the curriculum of the IB Diploma Program and invites students who have earned the IB diploma or individual course certificates to apply for admission. Credit will be awarded for the higher level examinations passed with acceptable scores. A list of the specific subjects and higher level examination scores that have been approved for credit may be obtained by contacting the Registrar's Office (205-652-3587). To receive credit, students must request that official IB examination results be forwarded to the Registrar. No credit will be given for the IB standard examinations.
University of West Florida	The University of West Florida, a member of the State University System of Florida, awards credit for successful completion of IB examinations. UWF recognizes the IB Diploma and may award a maximum of thirty semester hours of credit based on qualifying scores in specific subject areas. Students not receiving the IB Diploma may earn credit in specific subject areas depending on the earned qualifying score. Please visit the following website for transfer credit information: http://uwf.edu/catalog/acadib.htm
University of West Georgia	The University of West Georgia IB recognition policy can be found at: http://www.westga.edu/~registra/creditbyexam.htm For more information about IB credit, please contact the Registrar, Scot Lingrell, he can be reached at slingrel@westga.edu .

University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire

No credit is given for standard level exams. Credit for higher level exams is as follows.

EXAM NAME (HL)

MINIMUM SCORE

COURSE GRANT

CREDITS

Art Design

4

Art Elective, G.E. IV

3

Biology

4

G.E. II Elective

3

5

Biology Elective Lab (See department if specific course equivalent is needed)

4

Chemistry

4

Chemistry 100

3

5

Chemistry 103

5

Computer Science

4

Computer Science Elective, G.E. IB (see department if specific course equivalent is needed)

3

University of Wisconsin - Green Bay

University of Wisconsin -Green Bay gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Full diploma applicants are automatically accepted at UW- Green Bay. The university gives credit for the following courses:

IB HL EXAM*

UW-GREEN BAY COURSE EQUIVALENCIES

CREDITS AWARDED

Art/Design

168 Electives

3

Biology

204-202

4

Business and Organization

216-202

3

Chemistry

225-211 and 225-212

10

Computer Science

266 Electives

3

Economics

298-202 and 298-203

6

University of Wisconsin - HELP
Program

Please go to <http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib.asp> for a listing of IB credits for each campus.

University of Wisconsin - La Crosse

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse will accept all International Baccalaureate (IB) "HIGHER LEVEL" examinations with a score of 4 or greater. Official IB transcripts should be submitted to the Admissions Office for evaluation. Students may receive credit for passing the following IB exams:

IB Examination

Passing Score

Course Equivalency

Credits Granted

Art/Design HL **

4

Elective credit

3

Biology HL

4

Biology 103

4

Business and Organization HL

4

Management elective

3

Chemistry HL

4

Chemistry 103

5

Chinese B HL

4

Chinese Elective (Literature)

University of Wisconsin -
Madison

UW-Madison recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations when awarding credit and course exemptions. Details about specific requirements, credit awards, and course exemptions are listed below. If you would like credit information for an IB exam in a subject area not listed, please contact the Office of Admissions.

Note: (1) Students who receive the full IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28 are eligible for 3 additional elective credits. (2) Students who earn a qualifying score on both AP and IB exams for the same subject will receive credit once.

IB HL Exam

Min. Score

UW-Madison Course Equivalent

Biology

4

5 credits - zoology electives (Biological Science, elem.) Zoo 151 by dept. recommendation

Chemistry

4

9 credits - 4 cr. Chemistry 1035 cr. Chemistry 104

Computer Science

4

6 credits - 3 cr. Computer Science 3023 cr. Computer Science 367

Economics

4

8 credits - 4 cr. Economics 1014 cr. of Economics 102

English A1

5

6 credits - English Lit. electives elem. (exempt from GER Communication Part A)

English A1

4

University of Wisconsin -
Milwaukee

To view IB recognition policy, please visit:

<http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib/mil.asp>

University of Wisconsin -
Oshkosh

IB Subject

Score

Course Equivalency

Credits

Anthropology HL

5-7

21-232 Cultural Anthropology

3

Biology HL

5-7

26-105 Biological Concepts Unity

4

Business and Organization HL

4-7

28-001 Business Elective, lower level

3

Chemistry HL

5-7

32-105 Gen. Chem. I and 32-106 Gen. Chem. II

10

Foreign Languages (French HL, German HL, Spanish
HL)

4-7

Any literature course above the 300 level

6

History HL

University of Wisconsin -
Parkside

The University of Wisconsin - Parkside gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses:

IB Exam

Minimum Score

Credit

English HL

4

6

History HL

4/6

3/8

Geography HL

4

3

Economics HL

4

3

Philosophy HL

4

3

Biology HL

4

10

Chemistry HL

University of Wisconsin - Richland	The UW Colleges accepts for degree credit all successfully completed International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations with a score of four or higher. See the Academic Discipline Additional Offerings section for the specific UW Colleges credit that is awarded for each of the IB exams. Three additional elective credits will be awarded to students who complete the full International Baccalaureate Diploma.
University of Wisconsin - River Falls	Please visit our website at: http://www.uwrf.edu/admissions/pdf/ibtable.pdf or http://www.uwrf.edu/admissions/transferresources.html
University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point	To view the most recent IB recognition policy for UWSP, please visit: http://www.uwsp.edu/admissions/webpages/int_bacc.htm

University of Wisconsin - Stout

The University of Wisconsin - Stout gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses:

IB Exam

Minimum Score

Credit Granted

English A1 HL

5

6

English A1 SL

5

3

French HL

4

16

German HL

4

16

Spanish HL

4

16

Italian HL

4

4

University of Wisconsin - Whitewater	The University of Wisconsin - Whitewater grants advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses as listed in the IB credit chart available on the UW-W website.
University of Wyoming	The University of Wyoming grants credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level exams in which grades of 4 or higher are received. Please contact the Office of the Registrar for information on the evaluation of specific exams.

University of Detroit Mercy

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Organization's Diploma Program enables students who have pursued college-level studies in high school to receive college credit based on their performance on IB examinations. Students are expected to take International Baccalaureate courses from a secondary educational institution authorized by the International Baccalaureate Organization. Students do not need to complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma to receive credit. Below is a description of University policy concerning IB scores and credits.

Minimum score for credit - Except as noted below, the University will grant credit for a score of 4 (satisfactory) or higher on any Higher Level (HL) IB examination.

Equivalencies - Below is a listing of the subject areas for IB exams with specific information about course equivalencies (where they exist), scores needed for credit, and the number of credit hours awarded. Except as noted below, IB scores generate elective credit hours and do not exempt students from required courses. Where a specific course equivalency is noted, the IB credit will satisfy a requirement that is satisfied by the equivalent course. Where a specific UDM course is not listed, IB scores generate elective credit. Depending upon a student's program, the credits awarded from IB may or may not fulfill degree requirements.

Maximum Credit Award through Examination - A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through a combination of Advanced Placement (AP) examinations, International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, or DANES Standardized Subject Tests (DSST) examinations. A student may receive either AP or IB credit for the same course but not both.

Review the chart below to see how IB credit will be awarded.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) CREDIT GUIDE

Subject Area

Score (HL)

UDM Course Equivalency

Credits

Biology

4,5

BIO 1--- (OB3B/C)

3

6,7

BIO 1200 amp

1210 (OB3B/C)

5

Chemistry

5

CHM 1050 (OB3B/C)

4

Ursinus College	Ursinus recognizes and appreciates the rigor of the International Baccalaureate program. Therefore, students may receive up to one year of college credit for higher level subjects with a score of 5 and higher. Specifically, 6 - 8 credits will be awarded for such courses. Students may receive advanced standing but no credit for standard level subjects in consultation with the academic dean and the appropriate department. Students may also meet the college's foreign language requirement, with a standard level language course other than English, in consultation with the academic dean and the appropriate department.
Utah State University	<p>USU recognizes the International Baccalaureate program. Students who enter with International Baccalaureate credit are awarded admission to the Honors Program. Students who present an International Baccalaureate diploma will be awarded a maximum of 30 credits. These credits will waive the Breadth and Communications Literacy requirements, but students will still be required to complete the Quantitative Literacy and Computer and Information Literacy requirements, unless their individual scores on IB exams waive those requirements. Each student's transcript will be evaluated individually, based on the courses she/he completed.</p> <p>Students who have not completed the International Baccalaureate diploma may receive 6 or more credits for scores of 4 or higher on higher-level exams, up to a maximum of 30 credits. Credit may be awarded for standard-level exams.</p> <p>Individual departments and/or colleges may specify the exact courses required to fill their requirements and may require more than the minimum General Education requirements.</p> <p>Some departments and colleges require specific coursework for General Education, which the IBO exams may not satisfy. If, prior to (or after) taking an IBO examination, a student receives credit (including AP credit) for any coursework equivalent to the subject matter of an IBO examination, the credits earned for the course will be deducted from the credits awarded for the examination.</p> <p>Other institutions have policies differing from those of USU regarding IBO scores and credits granted for those scores. For transfer students with less than an associate degree, IBO credit posted to another institution's transcript is reevaluated based on USU's standard.</p> <p>For a detailed list of credit awarded for individual exams, please see http://www.usu.edu/generalcatalog/2007-2009/online/pdf/21CreditbyExam.pdf</p>
Utah Valley University	<p>The Graduation/Transfer Office, working with department advisors, is authorized to evaluate credit from foreign colleges, universities, and/or the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma after a student has been admitted to UVSC.</p> <p>For credit policy, please visit articulation website: https://uvaps2.uvsc.edu:4443, obtain current catalog, or contact Transfer Services.</p>
Utica College	Any student who completes a full IB Program may be eligible to receive advanced standing and up to one full year of credit from Utica College. Students who wish to be considered for advance standing and credit must submit their request for consideration in writing along with an official transcript of their IB results issued by IB North America. A maximum of 30 hours of liberal arts credit may be awarded to fulfill requirements of Utica College's core curriculum. \
Valdosta State University	Valdosta State University recognizes the academic rigor and quality of the IB program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have taken course work in the IB program. Credit is given for the Higher Level examinations of the IB program passed with scores of 4 or better.
Valencia College - all campuses	Valencia will accept a maximum of 45 credits in any combination of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), correspondence and extension, credit by examination, DANTES, experiential learning, and International Baccalaureate (IB).
Valencia College - East Campus	A maximum of 45 credits may be in any combination of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), correspondence and extension, credit by examination, DANTES, experiential learning, and International Baccalaureate.

Valparaiso University	<p>First-year students who submit results of International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 receive credit for the following subjects:</p> <p>Language A1 English A1 (ENGL 100) 3 Cr.</p> <p>Foreign Language French B, German B, Spanish B (102) 4 Cr. Classical Greek (FLGK 102). 4 Cr. Latin (FLL 102) 4 Cr.</p> <p>Individuals and Societies Economics (Social Analysis) 3 Cr. Geography (GEO 101) 3 Cr. History Americas (HIST 220, 221). 6 Cr. History Europe (HIST 200, 210). 6 Cr. Philosophy (PHIL 125) 3 Cr. Psychology (PSY 110). 3 Cr. SocialCultural Anthropology (SOC 150). 3 Cr.</p> <p>Experimental Sciences Biology (BIO 171) 4 Cr. Chemistry (CHEM 121). 4 Cr. Physics (PHYS 111, 111L). 4 Cr.</p> <p>Mathematics Mathematics HL (Mathematics). 4 Cr.</p> <p>The Arts and Electives Art/Design (ART 290) 3 Cr. Computer Science (CS 115) 4 Cr. Music (MUS 101) 3 Cr. Theatre Arts (THTR 101) 3 Cr.</p>
Vanguard University of Southern California	<p>Credit is given for scores of 4 or higher on the Higher Level exams with a maximum transferable of 24 semester units. The amount of credit given is equivalent to that of one full year per examination, unless the faculty recommends otherwise. An IB score report is required for transfer of credit.</p>

Villanova University

Villanova University recognizes the rigors of the IB curriculum and grants placement and/or credit for the following Higher Level IB

scores and University course equivalents:

HL IB EXAM

Score of 5

Score of 6 or 7

Credits

Anthropology

SOC 2100, SOC 4000

6

Biology

BIO 2105, BIO 2106

8

Chemistry

CHM 1151, CHM 1152

8 or 10*

Computer Science

CSC 1051

CSC 1051

4

ITGS

CSC 1030

CSC 1030

3

Economics

Virginia Commonwealth University	<p>IB Higher Level (HL) tests passed with scores of 3-7 and Standard Level (SL) tests passed with scores of 4-7 will, depending on the test, be considered for advanced standing and credit for the corresponding courses at Virginia Commonwealth University. Charts detailing VCU's policy for granting credit for both IB test scores can be found in Appendices of the Undergraduate Bulletin. An IB diploma will entitle you to three elective credits for the "Theory of Knowledge" course.</p> <p>To ensure consistency, the Office of the Vice Provost for Instruction is the official credit notification point for IB credit for all university programs. Final determination of credit will be made after test results have been received and evaluated. Credits awarded are counted as credits earned toward the degree, but are not used in the computation of the student's VCU grade-point average.</p> <p>For more information, contact the Office of the Vice Provost for Instruction at (804) 827-0838.</p>
Virginia Military Institute	<p>Virginia Military Institute recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation of students completing the IB Diploma or IB courses and encourages participation in the program. Credit and/or advanced placement is determined by the appropriate academic department at VMI.</p>
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University	<p>Virginia Tech recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses by awarding advanced standing if the student scores at least a 4 (5 on mathematics) on the higher level examinations. The University encourages completion of the IB Diploma. The additional value of the complete IB Diploma is recognized in evaluating a student's record for admission and for advanced standing with credit. Students who have earned the IB Diploma may receive credit for one course for which the student examined at the standard level. The maximum number of credits awarded for standard level courses is three semester credits (or four with lab). Up to 38 semester credit hours may be granted for those earning the IB Diploma and up to 30 semester credit hours for those without the IB Diploma. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer hours on the student's grade reports and credits granted for IB courses are included in the hours completed toward a degree.</p> <p>View / download the IB credit chart.</p>
Virginia State University	<p>Virginia State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma or individual International Baccalaureate courses. Advanced standing and credit for corresponding courses may be granted if the student scores 3-7 on the Higher Level examination and 4-7 on the Standard Level examinations.</p>
Virginia Wesleyan College	<p>Virginia Wesleyan grants placement and/or credit for Higher Level examinations with a minimum score of 5 in the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. The table in the catalog lists courses which have been reviewed by academic departments.</p> <p>Additional IB courses not listed will be reviewed as necessary. Credit will not be awarded for both IB and College Board Advanced Placement exams in the same subject. No credit is awarded for Standard Level examinations.</p>
Virginia Western Community College	<p>Students who have completed the IB certificate / diploma with a score of 4 to 7 in the International Baccalaureate program subjects may be granted advanced standing credit for a variety of courses.</p> <p>Students requesting IB credit must have an official transcript sent from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the VWCC Records Office in order to be considered for credit.</p> <p>To view the credit chart, please visit: http://www.virginiawestern.edu/student_life/for_transfer/credit.html#IBO</p>
Viterbo University	<p>Viterbo University recognizes the IB Program for purpose of admissions, course credit, and advanced standing or placement. The college awards credit for higher level IB subjects according to the recommendation of the respective academic department. Standard level subjects are not awarded college credit at Viterbo. The university's current policy is on the Registrar's Office web page - http://www.viterbo.edu/registrar.aspx?id=846</p>
Wabash College	<p>Wabash, a distinguished college for men, welcomes applications from IB students. We have found their educational background to be excellent preparation for meeting the educational challenges found at Wabash. Although no specific financial scholarship award has been designated for IB students, both U.S. and international students can compete for one or more of the extensive merit awards offered by Wabash College.</p> <p>The College grants credit for courses completed for the IB Diploma according to the following system: A course with a grade of 5, 6 or 7, provided the course is liberal arts in nature, will be accepted for transfer credit. Total credits will be determined by college policy.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate credits may not be used for fulfilling science laboratory requirements but may be used for meeting other college distribution requirements and may not exceed five course credits per semester.</p>
Wagner College	<p>Wagner College recognizes the IB as a challenging program of study and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who present scores of 5 or better on the IB higher level examinations may be granted advanced standing and/or credit. Credit is offered on an individual, course-by-course, basis.</p>

Wake Forest University	The faculty of Wake Forest University has formally approved the awarding of credit through the IB Diploma Program. Students who achieve a 6 or 7 in an individual Higher Level course may receive credit for an equivalent course at Wake Forest. Departments will consider scores of 5 or more for placement if not credit.
Warner Pacific College	Warner Pacific College is committed to granting credit for the IB Diploma Program. It will grant credit for a score of 5 or above on higher level examinations, up to a maximum of 30 semester hours. A score of 4 may grant waiver of certain core requirements or prerequisites. No credit will be granted for standard level examinations.
Washington College	Washington College recognizes the IB for purposes of both admissions and admission with advanced standing. Students who earn the IB Diploma and who receive grades of 5, 6 or 7 in the higher level examinations may receive up to a full year of credit.
Washington State University - Pullman	Washington State University awards a minimum of 6 semester credits for each higher level pass with grades of 4 or better up to a maximum of 30 semester credits. The Office of Admissions determines allocation of these credits to general education requirements (GERs), while each academic department determines appropriate assignment to specific major or supporting course requirements. To view the IB credit chart, please visit: http://futurestudents.wsu.edu/admission/international-baccalaureate.aspx
Washington University in St. Louis	To view the IB recognition policy please visit the website.

Wayland Baptist University -
Phoenix Campus

Wayland Baptist University will consider credit for Higher Level (HL) examinations resulting in a grade of 4 or better on courses and examinations that compare favorably with the standards of Wayland Baptist University and its individual departments and schools. In order to receive credit, an official score report or IB transcript must be received by the university registrar. Transcripts may be obtained by written request from IB.

Detailed information on ordering an IB transcript is available at <http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts/>

To contact the IB Information Desk e-mail IBID@ibo.org or call +1 301-202-3025.

The following chart indicates the course and number of credits granted based on HL examinations:

IB HL Test

Min Score

Credit

Course

Biology HL

5

4

BIOL 1400*

Business and Management HL

C

Wayne State University	<p>Wayne State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit for IB work done at the higher level: IB scores of 4 or 5 will yield credit for one course a score of 6 or 7 will yield credit for two courses (with the exception of Chemistry.) A maximum of 32 semester credits will be granted for IB exams or any combination of IB, AP, and CLEP exams.</p> <p>For up to date information please visit: http://www.transfercredit.wayne.edu/tests.php</p> <p>or download the IB credit chart (PDF)</p>
Wesleyan College - Macon	<p>Wesleyan College awards credit for all higher level and standard level International Baccalaureate (IB) courses for which it has a comparable program. To receive credit, students must earn a score of at least 4 on the examination for that course. Upon receipt of a transcript and college admission, students will be awarded up to 30 semester hours of academic credit, with course equivalencies to be determined by program directors in the appropriate disciplines and the registrar. Thirty hours is the maximum amount of credit a student may receive for all credit by examinations.</p>
Wesleyan University - Middletown	<p>Wesleyan will apply towards graduation a maximum of two credits (AP, IB, credit earned at another institution) earned before matriculation. While a maximum of two credits will be counted toward the Wesleyan degree, all such credits that have been duly approved by Wesleyan departments will be listed on the student's transcript.</p> <p>For more information please visit: http://www.wesleyan.edu/registrar/InternationalBac.html</p>
West Texas A&M University	<p>West Texas A&M University recognizes credit for international baccalaureate scores. With a minimum score of four in each subject area, WTAMU will grant 24 semester hours of college credit to entering freshmen who have successfully completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Non-IB diploma holders with appropriate higher-level scores will have their courses evaluated for credit eligibility. Credit determinations are made on an individual basis. Contact the Office of Admissions for further information.</p>

West Virginia University

West Virginia University welcomes applications from students who have attended High Schools that offer the International Baccalaureate program. Credit given varies with level (Standard or Higher) and with score. The table below shows for the common subjects, scores needed and WVU equivalents.

Subject

Score

Equivalent

Hours

Art/Design

5-7

To be determined by
the department

Var

Biology HL

4-5

Biol 115

4

Biology HL

6-7

Biol 115 and Biol

117

8

Biology SL

4

Biol 101 and Biol

103

4

West Virginia Wesleyan College	The College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Students who have successfully completed the IB Program and earn a score of four or above on higher-level examinations may apply to the College for credit or advanced placement in the appropriate subjects. These exams are administered in the spring. Applicants must have the results sent to the Office of Admission for verification prior to the fall semester.
Western Carolina University	Western Carolina University awards credit for successful completion of IB courses. Students must score appropriate grades on IB final examinations in order to receive credit. Contact the WCU Office of Admissions for additional information. Please see the online chart showing the credit that we award for IB. The site is: http://www.wcu.edu/24873.asp
Western Illinois University	Western Illinois University will accept courses earned through the IB Program in the same manner that credit is granted for course work taken at a traditional college or university. Each individual course description will be studied to determine level of the course, appropriate department to which the course should be assigned and the similarity of each course to courses taught at WIU. Often academic departments will be contacted to determine the equivalency of each course.
Western International University - Arizona	Western International University awards 6 semester credits for a Higher Level exam with a score of 4 or higher and 3 semester credits for a Standard Level exam with a score of 6 or higher. Credits will only be applied towards degree requirements in either General Education, Common Body of Knowledge or Core areas and must not duplicate college level course work completed at a regionally or nationally accredited post-secondary institution.

Western Kentucky University

Western Kentucky University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program completed in high school. Credit will be awarded by earning the required score in a specific subject.

To receive credit the student must furnish an official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions issued directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization.

Specific information about required scores and credit may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

Exam

Minimum Score

Hrs. Credit

WKU Credit

Biology HL

4

3

BIOL 120

Biology SL

4

3

BIOL 115

Chemistry HL

4

6

CHEM 120 and 222

General Chemistry SL

4

6

CHEM 120 and 222

Applied Chemistry SL

4

3

CHEM 280

Western Texas College	<p>Texas institutions of higher education must award 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshmen have earned an IB diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exams where the score received is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IB diploma.</p> <p>Students must send an IB transcript to the Registrars Office at WTC. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at WTC. Any new student receiving the IB diploma with a score of at least a 4 on all subjects will be granted at least 24 hours.</p> <p>For more information please visit: http://www.wtc.edu/creditexam/ib.html</p>
Westminster College - Salt Lake City	<p>IB policy in development for Spring of 2007 by the Registrar's office.801.832.2180</p>
Westmont College	<p>Westmont College grants advanced placement and/or credit to students who earn scores of 5, 6 or 7 on higher level IB examinations. A maximum of 32 semester units of advanced placement credit can be earned. General education requirements can be satisfied with appropriate IB subject examinations.</p>
Whatcom Community College	<p>The college is currently reviewing this program for possible acceptance of transfer credit. If approved, acceptable scores/course equivalencies will be published on the college's website.</p>
Wheaton College - Illinois	<p>Any student from any country who has earned the IB Diploma is eligible to apply to Wheaton College and will be considered as having the equivalent of a US high school diploma.</p> <p>Course credit will be granted toward the general education requirements at Wheaton up to a maximum of 30 semester hours as follows:</p> <p>A course taken at the higher level will be given 6 semester hours of credit if the grade earned was 5 or higher.</p> <p>A course taken at the standard level will be given 4 semester hours of credit if the grade earned was 5 or higher.</p> <p>Students receiving a grade of 4 for an IB course may petition a department for advanced placement and/or waiver of a course requirement.</p>
Wheaton College - Massachusetts	<p>Increasingly, entering students present advanced placement test scores in subject area tests, offered by the College Board. Matriculating students may earn Wheaton course credit for scores of four or five on these tests. Students may fulfill General Education credit from these courses/exams. The credit may or may not be accepted as part of a Wheaton major. Consult your department.</p> <p>Other students completing such tests as the International Baccalaureate (higher level exams with scores of 5 or higher) or the General Certificate of Education (British University A-Levels), may earn advanced placement credit by a similar process of departmental evaluation and the approval of the Dean of Advising.</p> <p>Advanced placement credit for college-level work completed elsewhere before matriculation is also available when that work has been reviewed and credit recommended by the appropriate department. Application for advanced standing based on placement credits must be made at the time of matriculation, however, and completed by the end of the student's first semester. No more than eight credits of advanced placement credit may be applied toward the degree.</p>
Wheeling Jesuit University	<p>Wheeling Jesuit University is aware of the rigorous standards required to complete the IB courses in the college preparatory curriculum and is therefore, prepared to consider the granting of college credit. Generally credit will be given for higher level examinations on which the student has achieved a minimum score of 5. Upon admission, the amount and type of credit will be determined by the student's score and the faculty at Wheeling Jesuit. A maximum of 18 semester hours may be granted.</p>

Whitman College	<p>Whitman College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit based on a review of the candidate's IB Diploma Program.</p> <p>Credit may be granted for scores of 5, 6, or 7 in selected higher level examinations.</p> <p>Up to eight semester credits may be granted per exam. (A typical academic course at Whitman is three or four credits per semester)</p> <p>Credit may also be granted for the Theory of Knowledge course and the Extended Essay.</p> <p>Credit is not granted for standard level examinations. A maximum of one year's credit (30 semester hours) may be earned.</p> <p>To receive credit students must submit their final IB transcript to the Registrar for review. Transcripts will be reviewed on an individual basis. Credit will be awarded on a basis similar to our AP exam policy in that credit is given for specific courses by some departments while other grant general credit.</p> <p>To get an overview of departmental policies students can review the exam list in the College Catalog, which is available on-line at http://www.whitman.edu/content/catalog</p>
Whittier College	<p>First Year Student Admission: International Baccalaureate courses add further strength to an applicant's record and are considered favorably in the admission deliberations.</p> <p>College credit totaling a maximum of 30 semester hours may be earned by satisfactorily completing approved examinations. Acceptable examinations include International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations. No more than eight units may be awarded from a single department.</p> <p>Entering students who have passed International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations with a score of five or above will receive credit toward graduation on a case-by-case basis with the approval of the academic department.</p> <p><u>Liberal Education Core Requirements: Credit received for International Baccalaureate may be used to satisfy Liberal Education.</u></p>
Wichita State University	<p>Students who have completed higher or standard level tests should have the IB America's office forward an official report of their scores to the Wichita State University Counseling and Testing Center in order to receive credit.</p> <p>The center will review the scores and report your credit to the registrar's office to be entered on your permanent record.</p> <p>Students who have completed IB tests in the following areas may be eligible for advanced placement and credit: Anthropology, Art/Design, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Economics, French, Geography, German, Greek, History, Italian, Japanese, English, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, Russian, and Spanish.</p> <p>For further information about receiving advanced credit, contact the Counseling and Testing Center or visit http://webs.wichita.edu/?u=COUSTCTR1&pp=/InternationalBaccalaureate/.</p> <p>To receive general information about the University, contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
Widener University	<p>Widener University recognizes the superior level of academic achievement of the successful IB student. Students who receive a score of 5, 6 or 7 on any suitable higher level subject examination will be granted credit and/or placement appropriate to their proposed program of study at Widener University.</p>
Willamette University	<p>Willamette University will grant one credit (one credit equals four semester hours) of lower division credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. Willamette will also grant one credit of elective lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge, if the student has received the IB Diploma. A maximum of six credits may be granted. IB credit may be applied to major and minor programs with the approval of the academic departments concerned.</p>
William Jessup University	<p>William Jessup University grants college credit for Advanced Placement and higher level International Baccalaureate exams. Students who complete special advanced placement courses and who present scores of three or higher (3, 4, or 5) for the AP exams or five or higher (5, 6, or 7) on the higher level IB exams to the Registrar's Office may receive credit for general education courses. If a student takes a college course for which test credit has already been received, the student forfeits the AP/IB credit. A maximum of 30 units can be awarded for all forms of advanced credit (AP, CLEP, IB).</p>

William Jewell College

Credit Granted for International Baccalaureate Program All of the following refer to the Higher Level subjects:

IB Subject

IB Score

Credit Hours

WJC Course

Art/Design

5

4

Art at 200 level

Biology

5

4

Science elective

Chemistry

6-7 4-5

8 4

CHE 121 and 122 CHE 121

English

6-7 5

8 4

ENG 255 ENG 255

English B

5

4

GEN 102

William Peace University	International Baccalaureate credit is granted to students who have achieved a score of 5 or above in the areas listed in the college catalog. (See academic programs and regulations section). Students may petition program coordinators for additional or alternative credit if warranted.
William Smith College	Hobart and William Smith Colleges recognize the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students enrolled in IB courses. Students may be awarded advanced standing and/or credit for higher level course work as determined by the Dean of each College. Credit is awarded on an individual course-by-course basis.
William Woods University	William Woods University awards credit for IB subjects completed at the higher level. Credit is given for IB tests with scores of 5, 6, and 7 depending on the discipline. Maximum hours awarded are 30. No credit is awarded for standard level exams.
Williams College	At the discretion of individual departments or programs, students presenting scores of 6 or 7 on International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations may be placed in advanced courses not regularly open to them and/or may receive course credit toward the major or concentration. While credit is not awarded for Standard Level courses, advanced standing may be given if students take the appropriate placement exams during the orientation period. On a case by case basis, IB credit may be used as a prerequisite or in partial fulfillment of the major or concentration requirements individual departments will make final determination. IB credits MAY NOT be used to reduce the normal course load of any semester, to make up a deficiency incurred at Williams, or to satisfy the Distribution Requirements. IB credit MAY NOT be used for acceleration, i.e. completion of the degree in fewer than four years.
Wingate University	Students who score five, six, or seven on the Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate may receive credit toward a baccalaureate degree. Students should send official scores to the Office of the Registrar.
Winona State University	Winona State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards college credit for subjects passed at the higher level with the grade of 4 or better in the subject areas. When making application to the University, students should arrange to have their IB scores sent to the Office of Admissions. Any credits awarded will appear on the University transcript at the time of enrollment and will count towards University graduation requirements.
Winston-Salem State University	To view IB credit information, please download the IB credit chart or visit the undergrad admissions page of the website.
Winthrop University	Winthrop University will award advanced college course credit for scores of 4 or above on higher level and selected standard level examinations. Students who are awarded an IB Diploma or Certificate and who score at least 1200 on the SAT or 27 on the ACT are eligible for a scholarship valued at \$5,000. Out-of-state students who qualify for the IB scholarship are also eligible for an out-of-state grant valued at \$10,000. International Students should contact admissions for specific test requirement. The International Baccalaureate Scholarship is available for eight semesters of undergraduate study with a minimum cumulative GPR of 3.0. Contact the Office of Admissions for details.
Wittenberg University	All International Baccalaureate diploma recipients are eligible for a \$10,000-\$15,000 per year scholarship. In addition to this scholarship, Wittenberg awards credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7, on higher level examinations only.
Wofford College	Wofford College offers placement and credit of up to 30 hours for the higher level IB examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Prospective chemistry majors must, in addition, take a qualifying examination in order to receive credit. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	Worcester Polytechnic Institute recognizes the IB Diploma and offers credit for higher level examinations with a score of 6 or 7. Humanities credit is subject to department review.
Wright State University	<p>Wright State University is excited by your participation in the IB program, a challenging and rigorous course of study recognized for excellence around the world! We look forward to the significant contribution you will make as a student at WSU actively participating in our dynamic academic environment. Wright State has co-op's and internship opportunities in all of our programs, unique community partnerships including Wright Patterson Air Force Base all at a reasonable cost.</p> <p>We are looking for motivated and dedicated students eager to be a part of an institution on the grow! Ours is one of the youngest public institutions in the state of Ohio where innovation literally takes flight. And, when you consider our history which ties us to the Wright Brothers, you know you have a winning combination!</p> <p>Wright State awards credit for IB scores of 5 or better on the Higher Level examinations in Geography, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics and a score of 6 or better in Language A1 (English).</p> <p>The Department of Modern Languages encourages students who have completed an IB course in a foreign language to complete the departmental examinations for advanced credit and placement. (We will not award credit in a foreign language to a student based only on IB examination scores alone.)</p> <p>The History Department has concluded that Wright State University does not have a comparable course to the IB World History course therefore, credit will not be awarded for this subject area.</p>
Xavier University - Cincinnati	Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate courses and have taken the appropriate Higher Level examinations may apply for college credit for this work. Xavier grants credit in a number of disciplines on an individual basis for the grades of 5, 6 and 7 in the IB Higher Level examinations. Students must arrange to have an official transcript of test results sent to the Office of Admission. For more information, please visit: http://www.xavier.edu/undergraduate-admission/admission-process/ib-chart.cfm
Xavier University of Louisiana	For policy details please see our website: http://www.xula.edu/cas/credit-ib.php
Yakima Valley Community College	Students who complete the IB Diploma or Certificate in high school can receive college credit at YVCC in higher level subjects. Five quarter credits are granted to holders of IB Diplomas or Certificates for each higher level subject in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned and subject to the 45 credit limit for all alternative credits. Credits for specific courses will be determined by the departments involved. Further information is available in the Advising Center or the Admissions Office.
Yale University	Yale awards as many as two acceleration credits (the equivalent of two Yale courses) in certain subjects to students who have received either a 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations. These credits can be applied if the student wishes to graduate early, and the decision to accelerate is made during sophomore year. No acceleration credits are awarded for standard level examinations. Students who score a 6 or 7 on higher level examinations may also use these scores to place into more advanced courses in some disciplines.
Young Harris College	The College will award credit hours equivalent to those awarded for completion of the course at Young Harris College. A minimum grade of 5 is required. Students will be notified in writing if academic credit is awarded. This letter will also advise students that some transfer institutions may require a higher score in order to grant credit for the course in question.
Youngstown State University	Youngstown State University encourages students who have studied the IB curriculum to apply. Higher level examinations on which a score of at least 4 has been attained will be considered for transfer credit. Applicability to degree requirements will be determined by the student's degree granting college.